

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:26,700 --> 00:00:23,910
all right everybody good evening little

2
00:00:29,400 --> 00:00:26,710
pre-show pre-show for a couple of

3
00:00:34,110 --> 00:00:29,410
seconds here before we go live good

4
00:00:37,500 --> 00:00:34,120
evening it's winding down that this year

5
00:00:45,540 --> 00:00:37,510
I I can't believe it this is our second

6
00:00:48,420 --> 00:00:45,550
to last show Wow pretty unbelievable 361

7
00:00:50,250 --> 00:00:48,430
days we've got four days left and that's

8
00:00:52,259 --> 00:00:50,260
it tomorrow will be our final show of

9
00:00:56,520 --> 00:00:52,269
the year tonight we're gonna have Lisa

10
00:00:59,189 --> 00:00:56,530
gar on and you know to to take a look at

11
00:01:01,619 --> 00:00:59,199
things within ourselves you know how to

12
00:01:03,840 --> 00:01:01,629
be awakened aware in 2018 and she's the

13
00:01:06,480 --> 00:01:03,850

absolute best for that so enjoy that

14

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:06,490

hello everybody out there so I decided

15

00:01:13,170 --> 00:01:09,520

to at the last minute to go ahead and

16

00:01:16,830 --> 00:01:13,180

and spit this show out live on YouTube

17

00:01:18,149 --> 00:01:16,840

as well okay and you know to get the

18

00:01:22,170 --> 00:01:18,159

message out there because it's been

19

00:01:23,730 --> 00:01:22,180

pretty dramatic for us all in 2017 it's

20

00:01:28,679 --> 00:01:23,740

just been overwhelming I'm gonna talk

21

00:01:31,050 --> 00:01:28,689

about that in just a bit but and taking

22

00:01:34,889 --> 00:01:31,060

a look forward into 2018 tomorrow night

23

00:01:36,510 --> 00:01:34,899

we're gonna have Jeff Harmon on and for

24

00:01:38,700 --> 00:01:36,520

a pretty fun show where we're gonna you

25

00:01:41,459 --> 00:01:38,710

know do some predictions for 2018 and

26

00:01:42,929 --> 00:01:41,469

look at the astrology of everything you

27

00:01:45,870 --> 00:01:42,939

know take some phone calls Jon Rappoport

28

00:01:48,870 --> 00:01:45,880

is gonna be here too for his last show

29

00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:48,880

of the year and what a crazy here it's

30

00:01:58,230 --> 00:01:54,640

been it's a 2017 for so many different

31

00:02:01,169 --> 00:01:58,240

reasons is gonna be a year that we're

32

00:02:04,980 --> 00:02:01,179

not gonna forget anytime soon I think

33

00:02:07,200 --> 00:02:04,990

that we so many years go by where you

34

00:02:09,090 --> 00:02:07,210

roll in to the next year to be excited

35

00:02:13,860 --> 00:02:09,100

and you know good riddance to the

36

00:02:15,720 --> 00:02:13,870

previous year but to be honest things

37

00:02:21,260 --> 00:02:15,730

have just been moving along moving along

38

00:02:24,510 --> 00:02:21,270

moving along 2017 was big on all fronts

39

00:02:26,610 --> 00:02:24,520

for so many different reasons and I

40

00:02:30,600 --> 00:02:26,620

don't just don't think we're going to

41

00:02:33,869 --> 00:02:30,610

forget it and so with that I got to go

42

00:02:35,850 --> 00:02:33,879

live here in in about ten seconds so

43

00:02:36,270 --> 00:02:35,860

think about that as we go through the

44

00:02:38,100 --> 00:02:36,280

show too

45

00:02:39,240 --> 00:02:38,110

I enjoy yourself have a good time Lisa's

46

00:02:41,970 --> 00:02:39,250

one of the best she's one of the best

47

00:02:45,210 --> 00:02:41,980

broadcasters out there and to have her

48

00:02:47,610 --> 00:02:45,220

on for me just makes for a great evening

49

00:03:04,190 --> 00:02:47,620

I got to go live I'll see you guys in 10

50

00:03:17,950 --> 00:03:15,000

[Music]

51

00:03:22,180 --> 00:03:17,960

this slope radio for the masses

52

00:03:23,620 --> 00:03:22,190

headliner between July 8 1947 the Army

53

00:03:26,140 --> 00:03:23,630

Air Force has announced that a flying

54

00:03:28,480 --> 00:03:26,150

bear has been found and is now in the

55

00:03:32,010 --> 00:03:28,490

possession of the army the game is

56

00:03:34,830 --> 00:03:32,020

rigged change the game changer I

57

00:03:39,100 --> 00:03:34,840

occasionally think how quickly our

58

00:03:41,800 --> 00:03:39,110

differences worldwide would vanish if we

59

00:03:43,100 --> 00:03:41,810

were facing an alien threat from outside

60

00:03:45,050 --> 00:03:43,110

this world

61

00:03:45,200 --> 00:03:45,060

[Music]

62

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:45,210

[Applause]

63

00:03:50,910 --> 00:03:48,640

[Music]

64

00:03:53,730 --> 00:03:50,920

fade to black with your host Jimmy

65

00:03:56,670 --> 00:03:53,740

church on the game-changer radio network

66

00:03:56,910 --> 00:03:56,680

and a GRA

67

00:04:00,240 --> 00:03:56,920

lines

68

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:05,410

I need your help to get to the year 1985

69

00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:09,120

[Music]

70

00:04:13,250 --> 00:04:11,280

you're listening to fade to black with

71

00:04:14,250 --> 00:04:13,260

Jimmy Church on the game changing

72

00:04:21,420 --> 00:04:14,260

Network

73

00:04:21,420 --> 00:04:21,430

[Music]

74

00:04:31,170 --> 00:04:27,750

good evening fade to black

75

00:04:39,390 --> 00:04:31,180

the spoke radio

76
00:04:43,650 --> 00:04:39,400
for the masses demn today's Wednesday

77
00:04:46,490 --> 00:04:43,660
December 27 361 days into the new year

78
00:04:48,410 --> 00:04:46,500
just four days left

79
00:04:49,080 --> 00:04:48,420
[Music]

80
00:04:49,940 --> 00:04:49,090
[Applause]

81
00:04:52,480 --> 00:04:49,950
[Music]

82
00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:52,490
[Applause]

83
00:04:57,230 --> 00:04:54,840
[Music]

84
00:04:58,940 --> 00:04:57,240
we're live from a bunker somewhere in

85
00:05:00,470 --> 00:04:58,950
downtown Burbank California and I would

86
00:05:02,450 --> 00:05:00,480
like to welcome everybody listening all

87
00:05:04,730 --> 00:05:02,460
around the world all across the United

88
00:05:06,800 --> 00:05:04,740

States hither and thither to and fro

89
00:05:10,400 --> 00:05:06,810
back and forth up and down east and west

90
00:05:13,460 --> 00:05:10,410
north and south far and near

91
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:13,470
this is fade to black for kjc are the

92
00:05:19,520 --> 00:05:16,800
game changer networking k g ra the

93
00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:19,530
planet i'm your host jimmy church what

94
00:05:26,180 --> 00:05:22,639
is cracking everybody how you doing

95
00:05:29,000 --> 00:05:26,190
we're at the end of the year can't

96
00:05:34,490 --> 00:05:29,010
believe it we got here somehow it's

97
00:05:35,570 --> 00:05:34,500
crazy here and tonight's very special

98
00:05:40,250 --> 00:05:35,580
guest

99
00:05:42,560 --> 00:05:40,260
radio host Lisa guard is here we're

100
00:05:48,020 --> 00:05:42,570
gonna talk about being awake and aware

101
00:05:49,700 --> 00:05:48,030
in 2018 she's the best can't believe it

102
00:05:52,600 --> 00:05:49,710
this is it tomorrow night's our last

103
00:05:55,700 --> 00:05:52,610
show of the year falls on a fader night

104
00:05:57,800 --> 00:05:55,710
no more fun than that right we're gonna

105
00:06:00,920 --> 00:05:57,810
have a Jon Rappoport here but there's no

106
00:06:02,659 --> 00:06:00,930
more fake newsroom live follow by open

107
00:06:04,610 --> 00:06:02,669
lines all night long we want to hear

108
00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:04,620
from you and our special guests tomorrow

109
00:06:08,000 --> 00:06:06,800
and I taking your calls with me will be

110
00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:08,010
astrologer

111
00:06:13,219 --> 00:06:10,880
Jeff Harmon we're gonna take a look at

112
00:06:15,170 --> 00:06:13,229
2018 make some predictions do some

113
00:06:18,110 --> 00:06:15,180

little astrology live on the air take

114

00:06:20,029 --> 00:06:18,120

your phone calls have some fun do a you

115

00:06:21,260 --> 00:06:20,039

know end-of-the-year special event

116

00:06:25,219 --> 00:06:21,270

tomorrow and then we roll into the

117

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:25,229

weekend Friday night I am over at coast

118

00:06:29,900 --> 00:06:29,280

to coast am my guest will be Richard

119

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:29,910

Dolan

120

00:06:36,350 --> 00:06:32,160

followed by open lines all night long

121

00:06:38,510 --> 00:06:36,360

okay so two nights of open lines over at

122

00:06:40,279 --> 00:06:38,520

coast I'm gonna I think I'm gonna have a

123

00:06:42,590 --> 00:06:40,289

Steve ambassador over there too for a

124

00:06:46,040 --> 00:06:42,600

little bit to help me open up the show

125

00:06:50,510 --> 00:06:46,050

okay so that will be this week over at a

126

00:06:53,770 --> 00:06:50,520

coast and then we come back home and get

127

00:07:01,159 --> 00:06:53,780

ready for the New Year's Eve party yeah

128

00:07:04,279 --> 00:07:01,169

did you get your invite to get your

129

00:07:06,020 --> 00:07:04,289

invite you know you want one I think

130

00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:06,030

next year I'm gonna make this

131

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:08,460

announcement with Rita this is

132

00:07:14,180 --> 00:07:11,520

I want to do next year for New Year's I

133

00:07:17,629 --> 00:07:14,190

want your opinion on this oh by the way

134

00:07:21,529 --> 00:07:17,639

and then we also have the the next

135

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:21,539

podcast star announcement too as well we

136

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,479

got to handle that too man and we've got

137

00:07:28,939 --> 00:07:26,639

it down to a few finalists we've got to

138

00:07:30,050 --> 00:07:28,949

make a decision here and I guess I will

139

00:07:30,740 --> 00:07:30,060

try to find a way to make that

140

00:07:32,570 --> 00:07:30,750

announcement

141

00:07:36,589 --> 00:07:32,580

hopefully tomorrow night I guess we have

142

00:07:40,189 --> 00:07:36,599

to it's the end of the year okay so this

143

00:07:43,219 --> 00:07:40,199

next year on New Year's Rita we should

144

00:07:46,520 --> 00:07:43,229

have a contest next year and we should

145

00:07:49,129 --> 00:07:46,530

like fly in a fade or not from around

146

00:07:51,409 --> 00:07:49,139

the country to come over and to New

147

00:07:56,020 --> 00:07:51,419

Year's with us and we should have some

148

00:07:58,189 --> 00:07:56,030

crazy contest yeah I think we should

149

00:08:02,710 --> 00:07:58,199

Rita what do you think about that idea

150

00:08:06,140 --> 00:08:02,720

let's see what Rita has to say and

151

00:08:08,149 --> 00:08:06,150

texted me in about two seconds your

152

00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:08,159

cotton-picking mind but I think that's a

153

00:08:14,060 --> 00:08:10,319

great idea it's a great idea we should

154

00:08:15,680 --> 00:08:14,070

just have a big contest and and fly

155

00:08:17,810 --> 00:08:15,690

somebody and for our New Year's Eve bash

156

00:08:21,890 --> 00:08:17,820

what do you guys think about that and if

157

00:08:26,600 --> 00:08:21,900

we if we do that how do we do that kind

158

00:08:28,760 --> 00:08:26,610

of contest hmm need to think about that

159

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:28,770

one but if that would be so much fun

160

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:32,479

some lucky fate or not okay all right

161

00:08:38,690 --> 00:08:35,279

yeah so tomorrow night's open lines and

162

00:08:41,690 --> 00:08:38,700

Lisa gar is here with us tonight you can

163

00:08:43,579 --> 00:08:41,700

follow us on twitter at j radio at a

164

00:08:47,210 --> 00:08:43,589

church radio on Twitter use hash tag F

165

00:08:51,230 --> 00:08:47,220

to be for the sandbox New Year's is

166

00:08:54,800 --> 00:08:51,240

midweek next year is it midweek how is

167

00:08:56,960 --> 00:08:54,810

it midweek if it's if New Year's Eve

168

00:09:00,199 --> 00:08:56,970

what is New Year's Eve on this year it's

169

00:09:04,400 --> 00:09:00,209

Sunday right right isn't that New Year's

170

00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:04,410

Eve 29 30th 31st so then next year it's

171

00:09:09,680 --> 00:09:07,800

on Monday and Tuesday so what's the

172

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:09,690

difference it's for Day weekend somebody

173

00:09:15,860 --> 00:09:13,440

can fly in I mean you know Paula what if

174

00:09:17,960 --> 00:09:15,870

you won I think you would be here right

175

00:09:22,420 --> 00:09:17,970

well and you know what else I'll be

176

00:09:24,840 --> 00:09:22,430

honest with the midweek any it

177

00:09:28,210 --> 00:09:24,850

so bad for us that's a good reason to

178

00:09:30,340 --> 00:09:28,220

throw a party all right follow us on

179

00:09:32,410 --> 00:09:30,350

Twitter I teachers radio hashtag f2 B is

180

00:09:34,210 --> 00:09:32,420

the sandbox come and hang out with us

181

00:09:36,490 --> 00:09:34,220

over there we do two three four thousand

182

00:09:38,410 --> 00:09:36,500

tweets a night come over and join in the

183

00:09:41,470 --> 00:09:38,420

conversation the chat rooms are open

184

00:09:44,350 --> 00:09:41,480

over in Spreaker and k GRA the planet

185

00:09:46,980 --> 00:09:44,360

and there you go let's let's get this

186

00:09:49,660 --> 00:09:46,990

thing started tonight you can also email

187

00:09:52,000 --> 00:09:49,670

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio calm okay

188

00:09:54,280 --> 00:09:52,010

coming up in February

189

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:54,290

Lisa Garr our guest tonight will be

190

00:10:01,210 --> 00:09:57,200

there the conscious life Expo February

191

00:10:03,640 --> 00:10:01,220

9th through the 12 2018 at the LAX

192

00:10:05,860 --> 00:10:03,650

Hilton tickets and info over at Jimmy

193

00:10:08,860 --> 00:10:05,870

Church radio calm click on the banner

194

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:08,870

right there and it'll take you to their

195

00:10:14,890 --> 00:10:13,040

website where tickets info all of the

196

00:10:17,470 --> 00:10:14,900

presentations and panels everything is

197

00:10:20,770 --> 00:10:17,480

up there I'll be hosting a Friday night

198

00:10:22,810 --> 00:10:20,780

over there the ancient aliens panel and

199

00:10:25,570 --> 00:10:22,820

my guests will be David Wilcock Corey

200

00:10:28,660 --> 00:10:25,580

Goode Linda Moulton Howe William Henry

201
00:10:30,940 --> 00:10:28,670
and Jay Widener all stars of ancient

202
00:10:33,160 --> 00:10:30,950
aliens all have their own shows over at

203
00:10:35,050 --> 00:10:33,170
gaya so there you go that'll be the

204
00:10:39,370 --> 00:10:35,060
ancient aliens panel Friday night in the

205
00:10:41,170 --> 00:10:39,380
plaza ballroom at the LAX Hilton okay so

206
00:10:42,250 --> 00:10:41,180
we'll see all of you fader knots there

207
00:10:44,380 --> 00:10:42,260
and I can't believe it

208
00:10:48,660 --> 00:10:44,390
this is it it's tonight tomorrow night

209
00:10:52,540 --> 00:10:48,670
these are our last two shows of the year

210
00:10:54,940 --> 00:10:52,550
unbelievable unbelievable year you can

211
00:10:58,420 --> 00:10:54,950
also subscribe to our podcast help

212
00:11:00,220 --> 00:10:58,430
support the show we have over 775

213
00:11:04,690 --> 00:11:00,230

archive shows right there custom apps

214

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:04,700

Apple Android all platforms just \$2 per

215

00:11:08,140 --> 00:11:05,120

month

216

00:11:09,760 --> 00:11:08,150

okay best deal in all of the internet

217

00:11:12,160 --> 00:11:09,770

you can also become a fade or not go to

218

00:11:14,440 --> 00:11:12,170

our membership section on the site again

219

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,450

help support the show okay where are you

220

00:11:18,370 --> 00:11:16,160

gonna get the bunker cam hey what's up

221

00:11:20,410 --> 00:11:18,380

everybody you can even get commercial

222

00:11:22,660 --> 00:11:20,420

free downloadable archives updated every

223

00:11:24,370 --> 00:11:22,670

single day and if you get the game

224

00:11:25,600 --> 00:11:24,380

changer you can even get your fade to

225

00:11:27,010 --> 00:11:25,610

black gear that's right

226

00:11:30,520 --> 00:11:27,020

and when you get your fade to black ear

227

00:11:32,680 --> 00:11:30,530

take a picture send it in will make you

228

00:11:35,480 --> 00:11:32,690

famous all right don't forget all of our

229

00:11:39,199 --> 00:11:35,490

sponsors here life change t get

230

00:11:42,530 --> 00:11:39,209

the t.com River moon coffee new Pharma

231

00:11:45,019 --> 00:11:42,540

ancient life oil sacred skulls new mana

232

00:11:47,720 --> 00:11:45,029

food storage and of course barring

233

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:47,730

optics night vision so you can go and

234

00:11:52,400 --> 00:11:50,160

see your very own green chrome balls

235

00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:52,410

let's get this show crackin our dead

236

00:12:04,309 --> 00:11:58,399

guys birthday today Heather O'Rourke

237

00:12:06,980 --> 00:12:04,319

1975 to 1988 died at the age of 12 she

238

00:12:10,999 --> 00:12:06,990

was the actress who starred as Carol and

239

00:12:13,220 --> 00:12:11,009

Freeling in poltergeist yeah and its

240

00:12:17,259 --> 00:12:13,230

sequels one of the most quoted lines in

241

00:12:20,059 --> 00:12:17,269

cinema history with they're here

242

00:12:23,919 --> 00:12:20,069

tragically died at the age of 12 during

243

00:12:27,559 --> 00:12:23,929

surgery in 1988 after being misdiagnosed

244

00:12:29,840 --> 00:12:27,569

with Crohn's disease they tried to save

245

00:12:33,139 --> 00:12:29,850

her they even put her on a helicopter

246

00:12:34,040 --> 00:12:33,149

flew her down to San Diego but she died

247

00:12:36,650 --> 00:12:34,050

at the age of 12

248

00:12:44,600 --> 00:12:36,660

happy birthday Heather on this day in

249

00:12:46,989 --> 00:12:44,610

history oh t D 1968 Apollo 8 allegedly

250

00:12:50,030 --> 00:12:46,999

the first manned mission to the moon

251

00:12:53,150 --> 00:12:50,040

returned safely to earth after its

252

00:12:54,799 --> 00:12:53,160

six-day journey and 10 orbits around the

253

00:12:56,929 --> 00:12:54,809

moon and they were able to see the Dark

254

00:12:59,900 --> 00:12:56,939

Side of the Moon for the first time what

255

00:13:06,079 --> 00:12:59,910

did they see well they didn't say much

256

00:13:09,739 --> 00:13:06,089

faded fact in the u.s. okay now listen

257

00:13:16,129 --> 00:13:09,749

to me in the United States the death

258

00:13:20,179 --> 00:13:16,139

toll from guns is higher for kids aged 0

259

00:13:24,650 --> 00:13:20,189

to 4 then it is 4 on-duty law

260

00:13:26,299 --> 00:13:24,660

enforcement officers and that is a fader

261

00:13:28,609 --> 00:13:26,309

factor all right tonight very special

262

00:13:30,799 --> 00:13:28,619

guest radio host Lisa gar is here she is

263

00:13:34,189 --> 00:13:30,809

a guest host with me of course over at

264

00:13:38,449 --> 00:13:34,199

coast to coast she has her the aware

265

00:13:40,819 --> 00:13:38,459

show millions listen to her every single

266

00:13:43,069 --> 00:13:40,829

month and it's gonna be great she's

267

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:43,079

always awesome when she's on with us and

268

00:13:47,150 --> 00:13:44,399

she will also be over at the conscious

269

00:13:48,620 --> 00:13:47,160

life Expo with us this year too as well

270

00:13:50,570 --> 00:13:48,630

tomorrow night another

271

00:13:52,220 --> 00:13:50,580

Fator night but it's our last show of

272

00:13:53,710 --> 00:13:52,230

the year we're gonna have the no more

273

00:13:56,420 --> 00:13:53,720

fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

274

00:13:58,670 --> 00:13:56,430

followed by open lines with our very

275

00:14:04,340 --> 00:13:58,680

special guest tomorrow night astrologer

276

00:14:07,160 --> 00:14:04,350

Jeff Harmon okay now two shows left four

277

00:14:12,650 --> 00:14:07,170

days left in the year what a memorable

278

00:14:15,440 --> 00:14:12,660

year was right and off of the top of my

279

00:14:18,800 --> 00:14:15,450

head I did not do a Google search for

280

00:14:23,300 --> 00:14:18,810

the top stories of 2017 you almost

281

00:14:27,820 --> 00:14:23,310

needed that though and what were the

282

00:14:31,340 --> 00:14:27,830

biggest stories and some might say

283

00:14:35,510 --> 00:14:31,350

politics don't do politics on this show

284

00:14:38,360 --> 00:14:35,520

gave that one up politics for a show

285

00:14:45,160 --> 00:14:38,370

like this is called divide and conquer

286

00:14:49,280 --> 00:14:45,170

and this audience is on a united front

287

00:14:51,610 --> 00:14:49,290

for all things conspiracy and what's

288

00:14:55,490 --> 00:14:51,620

under the conspiracy banner the

289

00:14:57,770 --> 00:14:55,500

conspiracy umbrella the conspiracy

290

00:15:00,800 --> 00:14:57,780

banner what's underneath that well of

291

00:15:03,470 --> 00:15:00,810

course we have UFOs we have things like

292

00:15:07,640 --> 00:15:03,480

the easy stuff like JFK gulf of tonkin

293

00:15:11,020 --> 00:15:07,650

right but also education lost history

294

00:15:14,740 --> 00:15:11,030

Egypt the banking system the Fed

295

00:15:18,350 --> 00:15:14,750

near-death experiences ghosts Bigfoot

296

00:15:21,020 --> 00:15:18,360

cryptozoology I can go on and on all of

297

00:15:27,080 --> 00:15:21,030

those things fall under the conspiracy

298

00:15:29,510 --> 00:15:27,090

banner and this year with politics doing

299

00:15:32,660 --> 00:15:29,520

what it did

300

00:15:34,850 --> 00:15:32,670

politics was very successful at dividing

301
00:15:36,260 --> 00:15:34,860
the country like it's never been divided

302
00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:36,270
before it's always been red and blue

303
00:15:48,440 --> 00:15:40,380
right but this year it divided things so

304
00:15:54,860 --> 00:15:48,450
much so that you cannot say anything you

305
00:15:58,910 --> 00:15:54,870
can't if you are a right or a left show

306
00:16:00,290 --> 00:15:58,920
or whatever then you pick your sides and

307
00:16:02,140 --> 00:16:00,300
that's your audience and that's what

308
00:16:05,790 --> 00:16:02,150
comes you know and that's what's there

309
00:16:09,100 --> 00:16:05,800
here it's all over the place is so

310
00:16:13,180 --> 00:16:09,110
mentioning politics on the show divides

311
00:16:16,030 --> 00:16:13,190
this audience I don't did that and so

312
00:16:18,070 --> 00:16:16,040
and I found out the hard way you go and

313
00:16:20,110 --> 00:16:18,080

you pick sides or you mention anything

314

00:16:24,430 --> 00:16:20,120

you mentioned and all of a sudden this

315

00:16:26,800 --> 00:16:24,440

audience is fighting amongst itself we

316

00:16:29,470 --> 00:16:26,810

don't need that here we know we got

317

00:16:32,800 --> 00:16:29,480

enough stuff to worry about right but

318

00:16:34,300 --> 00:16:32,810

some might say politics right and if you

319

00:16:37,450 --> 00:16:34,310

take a look back then there's things

320

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:37,460

inside of that like Obamacare yeah it

321

00:16:42,600 --> 00:16:41,120

was a big story of course taxes towards

322

00:16:47,230 --> 00:16:42,610

the end of the year became a big deal

323

00:16:51,580 --> 00:16:47,240

North Korea this year was a big story

324

00:16:53,650 --> 00:16:51,590

all year long and we also had the

325

00:16:55,360 --> 00:16:53,660

revolving doors of Washington falls

326

00:16:58,000 --> 00:16:55,370

under politics but they it's not only

327

00:17:01,120 --> 00:16:58,010

that it's is you know the Fed in general

328

00:17:03,570 --> 00:17:01,130

and judges and and senators and

329

00:17:06,730 --> 00:17:03,580

congressmen and representatives and and

330

00:17:09,640 --> 00:17:06,740

you know heads of different departments

331

00:17:12,400 --> 00:17:09,650

it was just absolutely crazy the

332

00:17:14,440 --> 00:17:12,410

revolving door that is Washington I've

333

00:17:17,050 --> 00:17:14,450

never seen I just don't remember

334

00:17:19,650 --> 00:17:17,060

anything like that before

335

00:17:24,790 --> 00:17:19,660

and then you could throw in things like

336

00:17:25,810 --> 00:17:24,800

Russia Russia being such a part of our

337

00:17:28,750 --> 00:17:25,820

lives this year

338

00:17:31,360 --> 00:17:28,760

always Russia was always like hanging

339

00:17:34,030 --> 00:17:31,370

over our heads but we still did our own

340

00:17:35,620 --> 00:17:34,040

thing over here and and Russia was

341

00:17:37,090 --> 00:17:35,630

always an afterthought

342

00:17:39,760 --> 00:17:37,100

you know it just wasn't on the front

343

00:17:41,650 --> 00:17:39,770

page not you know some might say Russia

344

00:17:44,050 --> 00:17:41,660

was the biggest story this year or Putin

345

00:17:49,060 --> 00:17:44,060

and then after you get through all of

346

00:17:54,850 --> 00:17:49,070

that all of that craziness in 2017 then

347

00:17:58,180 --> 00:17:54,860

we have sex sex might have been the

348

00:18:01,150 --> 00:17:58,190

biggest story and I'm not talking Monica

349

00:18:04,060 --> 00:18:01,160

I'm talking about sex may have been the

350

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:04,070

biggest story this year and just as you

351

00:18:11,650 --> 00:18:08,080

start to go yeah I guess that could be

352

00:18:14,530 --> 00:18:11,660

right yeah sex may have overshadowed

353

00:18:15,820 --> 00:18:14,540

politics and Obamacare taxes a North

354

00:18:19,539 --> 00:18:15,830

Korean and

355

00:18:26,139 --> 00:18:19,549

bombs and and missiles and crazy and

356

00:18:35,139 --> 00:18:26,149

Russia and Crimea right sacks but then

357

00:18:38,680 --> 00:18:35,149

there's racism did racism Trump sex did

358

00:18:40,539 --> 00:18:38,690

it because I need you guys to just sit

359

00:18:43,470 --> 00:18:40,549

back and understand what I'm talking

360

00:18:47,230 --> 00:18:43,480

about here remember all of those white

361

00:18:50,110 --> 00:18:47,240

supremacists rallies remember that

362

00:18:52,799 --> 00:18:50,120

remember that Camaro or Firebird or

363

00:18:56,409 --> 00:18:52,809

whatever that was Plymouth Barracuda was

364

00:19:02,110 --> 00:18:56,419

you know running down a protester so

365

00:19:05,649 --> 00:19:02,120

killing we have that all of the the the

366

00:19:07,389 --> 00:19:05,659

monuments in the South in cities in an

367

00:19:09,159 --> 00:19:07,399

uproar and that was in the South we had

368

00:19:11,470 --> 00:19:09,169

it all over the country it wasn't just

369

00:19:18,450 --> 00:19:11,480

there you know all of the cities

370

00:19:22,299 --> 00:19:18,460

northwest northeast craziness racism

371

00:19:24,639 --> 00:19:22,309

2017 as a year we'll never forget it's

372

00:19:26,590 --> 00:19:24,649

one of those things we're gonna go along

373

00:19:29,680 --> 00:19:26,600

we're gonna get through 2018 with

374

00:19:32,110 --> 00:19:29,690

there's big things ahead and and

375

00:19:36,039 --> 00:19:32,120

normally you forget about the previous

376

00:19:39,909 --> 00:19:36,049

year but I didn't even mention the

377

00:19:44,409 --> 00:19:39,919

weather the weather could the weather

378

00:19:47,440 --> 00:19:44,419

have been the biggest story of 2017 we

379

00:19:51,340 --> 00:19:47,450

had like a hundred fifty hurricanes you

380

00:19:54,700 --> 00:19:51,350

know Texas Houston right Florida or the

381

00:19:57,370 --> 00:19:54,710

Caribbean pummeled by one hurricane

382

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:57,380

after another you know Puerto Rico still

383

00:20:02,769 --> 00:20:00,799

without electricity and think about what

384

00:20:04,720 --> 00:20:02,779

they're dealing with still right now in

385

00:20:07,500 --> 00:20:04,730

the Florida Keys and up and down the

386

00:20:10,810 --> 00:20:07,510

coast there in Florida think about that

387

00:20:14,740 --> 00:20:10,820

how how do we get through this these

388

00:20:20,049 --> 00:20:14,750

thoughts and I didn't even mention Isis

389

00:20:24,940 --> 00:20:20,059

and the other funny thing when it comes

390

00:20:29,659 --> 00:20:24,950

to Isis I don't know if you even noticed

391

00:20:32,269 --> 00:20:29,669

excuse me in the headlines was that Isis

392

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:32,279

allegedly has been defeated in Syria

393

00:20:39,079 --> 00:20:36,320

that now they you know Russia says that

394

00:20:41,180 --> 00:20:39,089

Syria now occupies 100 percent of the

395

00:20:43,759 --> 00:20:41,190

country the United States has say 98

396

00:20:45,349 --> 00:20:43,769

percent but that it's mission

397

00:20:49,339 --> 00:20:45,359

accomplished everything is done over

398

00:20:55,609 --> 00:20:49,349

there how how did that not become

399

00:20:57,229 --> 00:20:55,619

headline news we got so acclimated with

400

00:21:00,949 --> 00:20:57,239

these news stories in these headlines

401
00:21:03,319 --> 00:21:00,959
all year in 2017 getting bigger and

402
00:21:07,729 --> 00:21:03,329
bigger and bigger and bigger and more

403
00:21:12,319 --> 00:21:07,739
sensational and they were big okay we

404
00:21:15,889 --> 00:21:12,329
had we had indictments and in firings

405
00:21:18,819 --> 00:21:15,899
and and Senate hearings and craziness

406
00:21:22,339 --> 00:21:18,829
and investigations one after another

407
00:21:25,239 --> 00:21:22,349
going all the way back to you know the

408
00:21:27,889 --> 00:21:25,249
email question came back you know and so

409
00:21:30,169 --> 00:21:27,899
headlines that were so big and I'm

410
00:21:35,359 --> 00:21:30,179
talking about with racism and sex and

411
00:21:41,329 --> 00:21:35,369
Putin and Russia that the email question

412
00:21:44,239 --> 00:21:41,339
and Isis barely got mentioned barely got

413
00:21:47,989 --> 00:21:44,249

mentioned all of this up war about

414

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:47,999

bombing Isis and beheadings and entire

415

00:21:54,759 --> 00:21:51,440

cities being bombed and liberated and

416

00:21:57,829 --> 00:21:54,769

everything that went down over there

417

00:22:00,019 --> 00:21:57,839

it didn't get mentioned and it was right

418

00:22:00,739 --> 00:22:00,029

at the end of the year pretty strange

419

00:22:05,359 --> 00:22:00,749

isn't it

420

00:22:08,060 --> 00:22:05,369

but the list when we get to the sex

421

00:22:10,759 --> 00:22:08,070

section and this is what is crazy the

422

00:22:13,209 --> 00:22:10,769

year started off with Bill O'Reilly you

423

00:22:15,440 --> 00:22:13,219

know and as the year went along Bill

424

00:22:17,269 --> 00:22:15,450

O'Reilly I don't know if you realize

425

00:22:20,419 --> 00:22:17,279

this but Bill O'Reilly is not on Fox

426
00:22:22,489 --> 00:22:20,429
anymore how was that possible Kevin

427
00:22:25,789 --> 00:22:22,499
Spacey Matt Lauer Charlie Rose Bill

428
00:22:27,529 --> 00:22:25,799
Cosby Garrison Keillor CK Lewis who

429
00:22:29,899 --> 00:22:27,539
seemed to get a pass card on this whole

430
00:22:34,639 --> 00:22:29,909
thing nobody's talking about CK Jeffrey

431
00:22:38,869 --> 00:22:34,649
Tambor Al Franken Russell Simmons Tavis

432
00:22:43,250 --> 00:22:38,879
Smiley Dustin Hoffman partial list all

433
00:22:45,680 --> 00:22:43,260
year long right and

434
00:22:47,140 --> 00:22:45,690
I'm gonna be straight that's not the

435
00:22:50,799 --> 00:22:47,150
biggest news story of the year

436
00:22:54,080 --> 00:22:50,809
everything that I mentioned everything

437
00:22:56,690 --> 00:22:54,090
Kevin Spacey and Bill our I mean Matt

438
00:22:58,730 --> 00:22:56,700

Lauer and Bill O'Reilly sitting right

439

00:23:01,539 --> 00:22:58,740

there and they're not the biggest news

440

00:23:05,720 --> 00:23:01,549

of the year not even close

441

00:23:11,539 --> 00:23:05,730

nope the biggest news event of the year

442

00:23:15,710 --> 00:23:11,549

happened on December 16 2017 and looking

443

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:15,720

back at 2017 as we go into 2018 and the

444

00:23:23,090 --> 00:23:18,080

the things that are about to happen and

445

00:23:26,030 --> 00:23:23,100

continue to happen will will cause 2017

446

00:23:28,760 --> 00:23:26,040

to be the year to remember ten years

447

00:23:31,520 --> 00:23:28,770

from now we are gonna look back at 2017

448

00:23:34,750 --> 00:23:31,530

about what a crazy year it was yes with

449

00:23:38,900 --> 00:23:34,760

the weather with Russia Russia gate and

450

00:23:41,620 --> 00:23:38,910

and Putin and the politics and Trump's

451
00:23:45,980 --> 00:23:41,630
first year these are all big big deals

452
00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:45,990
right new taxes coming in and all I did

453
00:23:55,850 --> 00:23:51,200
just in the weather and and disclosure

454
00:23:59,299 --> 00:23:55,860
that actually happened in 2017 I have

455
00:24:03,340 --> 00:23:59,309
been looking at throughout the day I

456
00:24:06,980 --> 00:24:03,350
spent my time poking around looking at

457
00:24:09,620 --> 00:24:06,990
some of the I almost want to say all of

458
00:24:14,180 --> 00:24:09,630
it but I didn't quite get there some of

459
00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,190
the criticisms of disclosure and some

460
00:24:18,440 --> 00:24:16,320
people saying out there that it's not

461
00:24:22,490 --> 00:24:18,450
even close it's not even close and my

462
00:24:26,060 --> 00:24:22,500
reaction to that is those that are

463
00:24:27,620 --> 00:24:26,070

saying that haven't gone and and looked

464

00:24:30,110 --> 00:24:27,630

at the layers that we're dealing with

465

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,120

here what happened last week on Saturday

466

00:24:35,659 --> 00:24:33,360

it is such a big deal but those those

467

00:24:41,260 --> 00:24:35,669

that are saying yeah it's not disclosure

468

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:41,270

ya know they don't get it December 16

469

00:24:50,419 --> 00:24:48,720

2017 was a huge day a huge day and when

470

00:24:54,190 --> 00:24:50,429

I see somebody say well you know what

471

00:24:56,560 --> 00:24:54,200

it's not enough we need more you know I

472

00:24:59,560 --> 00:24:56,570

don't know and

473

00:25:05,379 --> 00:24:59,570

this is where my blood gets a little bit

474

00:25:09,730 --> 00:25:05,389

heated I don't know what it is that

475

00:25:16,509 --> 00:25:09,740

those expect and and this is what I

476

00:25:21,220 --> 00:25:16,519

think they're trolling yeah yeah they're

477

00:25:25,149 --> 00:25:21,230

trolling they are trying to make

478

00:25:27,460 --> 00:25:25,159

themselves significant that's what's

479

00:25:29,980 --> 00:25:27,470

going on I don't want to hear I've

480

00:25:32,320 --> 00:25:29,990

gotten so much email Jimmy man you need

481

00:25:36,369 --> 00:25:32,330

to hear all sides it's it's it's not you

482

00:25:39,249 --> 00:25:36,379

you know you're you're it stop with that

483

00:25:41,470 --> 00:25:39,259

frame of mine I know exactly what I'm

484

00:25:44,799 --> 00:25:41,480

seeing I know exactly what I'm saying I

485

00:25:48,999 --> 00:25:44,809

know exactly what happened it was a big

486

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:49,009

big big effing deal and to say that it

487

00:25:55,090 --> 00:25:52,159

wasn't enough what is it that you know

488

00:25:58,389 --> 00:25:55,100

that you want us to react to it's a

489

00:26:01,899 --> 00:25:58,399

troll comment it's a comment trying to

490

00:26:04,330 --> 00:26:01,909

get people to respond to their comment

491

00:26:07,119 --> 00:26:04,340

oh yeah you're right it wasn't enough oh

492

00:26:07,450 --> 00:26:07,129

no you're wrong it's it's that's what it

493

00:26:11,409 --> 00:26:07,460

is

494

00:26:13,930 --> 00:26:11,419

it's trolling trolling and I don't care

495

00:26:15,820 --> 00:26:13,940

I don't care it depends - bye boys right

496

00:26:18,100 --> 00:26:15,830

out that's a he meant boat but what

497

00:26:21,519 --> 00:26:18,110

about this guy he just said you know

498

00:26:24,249 --> 00:26:21,529

what that guy that is criticizing what

499

00:26:28,480 --> 00:26:24,259

happened last Tuesday I mean last

500

00:26:31,360 --> 00:26:28,490

Saturday is trolling trying to make

501
00:26:33,159 --> 00:26:31,370
they're trying to stay in the game you

502
00:26:36,129 --> 00:26:33,169
know there's that part and then we have

503
00:26:38,560 --> 00:26:36,139
the the insiders in our community that

504
00:26:39,940 --> 00:26:38,570
the fans of this show you know or the

505
00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:39,950
ones that listen to the show or other

506
00:26:43,299 --> 00:26:41,600
shows and they're part of the community

507
00:26:48,519 --> 00:26:43,309
that are saying these things

508
00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:48,529
it's trolling there needs to be one

509
00:26:56,190 --> 00:26:51,200
thing happening here and that is and

510
00:26:59,169 --> 00:26:56,200
it's very simple be happy glow

511
00:27:02,320 --> 00:26:59,179
whatever happened to happen and let's

512
00:27:04,500 --> 00:27:02,330
figure out how we are going to move

513
00:27:08,200 --> 00:27:04,510

forward

514

00:27:10,299 --> 00:27:08,210

we got videotape out of the Pentagon we

515

00:27:14,109 --> 00:27:10,309

got confirmation of a seat

516

00:27:15,999 --> 00:27:14,119

UFO program in the Pentagon we have a

517

00:27:17,979 --> 00:27:16,009

pilot going on the record we have as

518

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:17,989

wingman going on the record we have

519

00:27:24,609 --> 00:27:21,440

Louise Elizondo going on the record all

520

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:24,619

on the record we know that Senator Harry

521

00:27:30,249 --> 00:27:27,679

Reid then that thing you have to

522

00:27:35,320 --> 00:27:30,259

understand who Harry Reid was at that

523

00:27:39,219 --> 00:27:35,330

time the Senate Majority Leader funding

524

00:27:42,399 --> 00:27:39,229

a secret UFO program how much big news

525

00:27:45,789 --> 00:27:42,409

do you need to knock you in the head the

526

00:27:50,259 --> 00:27:45,799

answer is it doesn't get none bigger you

527

00:27:52,570 --> 00:27:50,269

are just trying to troll that's it

528

00:27:57,579 --> 00:27:52,580

I don't pay attention to it it's

529

00:28:01,419 --> 00:27:57,589

negativity I am happy I cannot believe

530

00:28:05,409 --> 00:28:01,429

that went down as it's as it continued

531

00:28:08,349 --> 00:28:05,419

and I thought that the New York Times

532

00:28:11,889 --> 00:28:08,359

for myself we could just pull back right

533

00:28:14,739 --> 00:28:11,899

there and go wow okay there there it is

534

00:28:17,919 --> 00:28:14,749

we can we can we can run this is great

535

00:28:19,930 --> 00:28:17,929

and it went from there all the way

536

00:28:22,359 --> 00:28:19,940

across the board in mainstream media and

537

00:28:26,320 --> 00:28:22,369

it stayed there for a week straight it

538

00:28:28,060 --> 00:28:26,330

is hard to keep a story in the news for

539

00:28:33,579 --> 00:28:28,070

a week straight that's how big this is

540

00:28:36,299 --> 00:28:33,589

now where do we go from here now I I

541

00:28:38,619 --> 00:28:36,309

stated last night and as we go into 2018

542

00:28:41,049 --> 00:28:38,629

this is what I asked from this audience

543

00:28:43,239 --> 00:28:41,059

and so what I asked from the researchers

544

00:28:46,959 --> 00:28:43,249

out there those that are listening right

545

00:28:50,079 --> 00:28:46,969

now and they all are each of you has a

546

00:28:52,209 --> 00:28:50,089

little taste of something that is in

547

00:28:55,539 --> 00:28:52,219

your expertise that is in your

548

00:28:58,269 --> 00:28:55,549

wheelhouse so let's go that's how we

549

00:29:00,820 --> 00:28:58,279

move forward let's find out about this

550

00:29:02,680 --> 00:29:00,830

warehouse let's find out about this

551
00:29:05,469 --> 00:29:02,690
government program last night on the

552
00:29:07,089 --> 00:29:05,479
show Steve ambassador said it was 22

553
00:29:09,219 --> 00:29:07,099
million dollars over five years and

554
00:29:11,440 --> 00:29:09,229
right after he said that I got like five

555
00:29:14,079 --> 00:29:11,450
emails today knows 22 million dollars a

556
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:14,089
year so I don't know so let's go find

557
00:29:21,940 --> 00:29:18,320
out let's go find out let's continue the

558
00:29:23,950 --> 00:29:21,950
analysis of this video I don't there's

559
00:29:26,830 --> 00:29:23,960
no debunking of the video

560
00:29:29,080 --> 00:29:26,840
I want to know what that how that ship

561
00:29:30,880 --> 00:29:29,090
was traveling I need to I need that

562
00:29:33,220 --> 00:29:30,890
broken down I want to know the airspeed

563
00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:33,230

of that ship I want to I want to know it

564

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:36,559

there is a direction that the this craft

565

00:29:41,980 --> 00:29:39,440

is flying in and you can see the clouds

566

00:29:44,049 --> 00:29:41,990

moving in the background I want to know

567

00:29:45,580 --> 00:29:44,059

well it's the airspeed at that point I

568

00:29:48,220 --> 00:29:45,590

want to know these things

569

00:29:49,720 --> 00:29:48,230

okay now getting Dave raver on the show

570

00:29:51,130 --> 00:29:49,730

you know that's gonna happen and we're

571

00:29:53,650 --> 00:29:51,140

working on that and that's not that big

572

00:29:55,240 --> 00:29:53,660

of a deal he's had a busy week but we're

573

00:29:57,130 --> 00:29:55,250

gonna have flavor on this show of course

574

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:57,140

we're gonna have Luis Elizondo on this

575

00:30:01,570 --> 00:29:58,880

show you know we're gonna have to long

576

00:30:04,840 --> 00:30:01,580

back we're gonna do all of that there's

577

00:30:07,870 --> 00:30:04,850

I really wants Steve justice on the show

578

00:30:12,270 --> 00:30:07,880

from skunk works I want that too and

579

00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:12,280

there are others out there that are

580

00:30:16,539 --> 00:30:14,480

researchers that can help break down

581

00:30:18,669 --> 00:30:16,549

each element of everything that we are

582

00:30:20,500 --> 00:30:18,679

dealing with I want to know about the

583

00:30:24,039 --> 00:30:20,510

CIA I want to know about the Pentagon

584

00:30:26,620 --> 00:30:24,049

and and how that is running there is so

585

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:26,630

much information here with this with

586

00:30:31,450 --> 00:30:28,159

this disclosure that happened last

587

00:30:35,560 --> 00:30:31,460

Saturday that we have so much work to do

588

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:35,570

in 2018 and that is the truth

589

00:30:43,299 --> 00:30:40,159

that is the biggest story of 2017 it

590

00:30:46,990 --> 00:30:43,309

doesn't get any bigger as big of a new

591

00:30:49,720 --> 00:30:47,000

news year as it was and it was huge and

592

00:30:51,070 --> 00:30:49,730

I talked about that every single day on

593

00:30:52,450 --> 00:30:51,080

the show how are we gonna top the

594

00:30:53,950 --> 00:30:52,460

headlines how did we top the headlines

595

00:30:56,799 --> 00:30:53,960

from the day before you don't remember

596

00:30:59,799 --> 00:30:56,809

the headlines from last week I had no

597

00:31:04,299 --> 00:30:59,809

idea that this was gonna get dropped on

598

00:31:06,430 --> 00:31:04,309

December 16th 2017 this is fade to black

599

00:31:08,890 --> 00:31:06,440

our second to last show of the year

600

00:31:11,049 --> 00:31:08,900

tonight Lisa gar is with us tomorrow

601
00:31:13,180 --> 00:31:11,059
night Fator night our last show of the

602
00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:13,190
year we're gonna have astrologer Jeff

603
00:31:17,230 --> 00:31:15,440
Harmon in here and of course Jon

604
00:31:19,570 --> 00:31:17,240
Rappoport so I'm gonna take a quick

605
00:31:23,169 --> 00:31:19,580
break I'll be right back with Lisa gar

606
00:31:25,060 --> 00:31:23,179
of the aware show she also a guest host

607
00:31:28,140 --> 00:31:25,070
with me over at coast-to-coast great

608
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:28,150
voice great mind and she's gonna help us

609
00:31:35,230 --> 00:31:32,000
how to stay awake and aware in 2018 I'm

610
00:31:37,000 --> 00:31:35,240
the game changer network and kgr a the

611
00:31:37,360 --> 00:31:37,010
planet I'm your host Amy Church this is

612
00:31:38,330 --> 00:31:37,370
faith

613
00:31:45,240 --> 00:31:38,340

black I'll be right back

614

00:31:45,250 --> 00:32:20,550

[Music]

615

00:32:26,940 --> 00:32:23,560

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

616

00:32:34,260 --> 00:32:29,680

fade to black will now pause for a

617

00:32:41,560 --> 00:32:34,270

de-identification stationer talks that

618

00:32:43,840 --> 00:32:41,570

kgr a radio when you take the beams from

619

00:32:46,390 --> 00:32:43,850

Central America with dashes of

620

00:32:48,790 --> 00:32:46,400

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

621

00:32:51,640 --> 00:32:48,800

roasted to the dark side of fade to

622

00:32:54,790 --> 00:32:51,650

black you create the ultimate brew of

623

00:32:58,570 --> 00:32:54,800

Fringe introducing the fade to black

624

00:33:01,150 --> 00:32:58,580

blend from River moon coffee yes River

625

00:33:03,930 --> 00:33:01,160

moons darkest customized roast was

626

00:33:07,150 --> 00:33:03,940

created for the love of fade to black

627

00:33:09,850 --> 00:33:07,160

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

628

00:33:13,420 --> 00:33:09,860

smoking the beans is in every sip of

629

00:33:16,420 --> 00:33:13,430

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

630

00:33:18,280 --> 00:33:16,430

coffee dog deep with distinct

631

00:33:21,460 --> 00:33:18,290

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

632

00:33:23,890 --> 00:33:21,470

like the bunker leaning further into the

633

00:33:27,160 --> 00:33:23,900

darkness of the roast is fade to black

634

00:33:28,810 --> 00:33:27,170

blend from river moon coffee just click

635

00:33:32,170 --> 00:33:28,820

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

636

00:33:37,560 --> 00:33:32,180

and use the promo code F to B blend for

637

00:33:40,180 --> 00:33:37,570

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

638

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,190

natural health solutions with Chris and

639

00:33:42,700 --> 00:33:42,080

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

640

00:33:45,400 --> 00:33:42,710

Chris

641

00:33:48,280 --> 00:33:45,410

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

642

00:33:50,590 --> 00:33:48,290

right yes I am what is get the t.com I

643

00:33:53,230 --> 00:33:50,600

mean is this tea you buy in a store well

644

00:33:55,870 --> 00:33:53,240

no it's not I've changed teas just that

645

00:33:58,090 --> 00:33:55,880

life changing life change tea is an

646

00:34:00,340 --> 00:33:58,100

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

647

00:34:00,970 --> 00:34:00,350

body from intruders what do you mean by

648

00:34:06,520 --> 00:34:00,980

intruders

649

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:06,530

heavy metals and more there are food in

650

00:34:10,450 --> 00:34:08,240

our water in our air we breathe

651
00:34:13,240 --> 00:34:10,460
seriously yeah seriously

652
00:34:15,940 --> 00:34:13,250
and life changed tea will help you with

653
00:34:17,710 --> 00:34:15,950
removing these as you say intruders s

654
00:34:18,190 --> 00:34:17,720
right Chris are there side effects with

655
00:34:20,139 --> 00:34:18,200
this tea

656
00:34:22,210 --> 00:34:20,149
well you might lose a little weight when

657
00:34:24,490 --> 00:34:22,220
you clean your colon you lose weight you

658
00:34:26,649 --> 00:34:24,500
feel better and you have more energy Wow

659
00:34:28,000 --> 00:34:26,659
Ronnie where can people purchase life

660
00:34:31,250 --> 00:34:28,010
change tea oh that's easy

661
00:34:33,770 --> 00:34:31,260
get the tea calm that's get the tea

662
00:34:34,520 --> 00:34:33,780
a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

663
00:34:37,730 --> 00:34:34,530

being on the show

664

00:34:42,760 --> 00:34:37,740

people don't forget get the T te a.com

665

00:34:48,770 --> 00:34:42,770

nine out of ten geneticists agreed

666

00:34:51,860 --> 00:34:48,780

fade to black is not your father's radio

667

00:34:59,900 --> 00:34:51,870

show on the game changer of radio

668

00:35:02,030 --> 00:34:59,910

network and kgr a the planet KCRA this

669

00:35:03,860 --> 00:35:02,040

summer tickets and hotel accommodations

670

00:35:05,870 --> 00:35:03,870

to the biggest conferences autograph

671

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:05,880

books and DVDs chances to win

672

00:35:10,430 --> 00:35:07,680

all-inclusive conference cruises and

673

00:35:13,490 --> 00:35:10,440

private dinners with your favorite KCRA

674

00:35:14,600 --> 00:35:13,500

hosts click the contest tab @k GRA

675

00:35:16,700 --> 00:35:14,610

radio.com

676
00:35:19,160 --> 00:35:16,710
for your chance to win big this summer

677
00:35:24,880 --> 00:35:19,170
your contact for the best alternative

678
00:35:29,440 --> 00:35:26,670
[Music]

679
00:35:31,090 --> 00:35:29,450
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

680
00:35:36,820 --> 00:35:31,100
you're listening to Jimmy George

681
00:35:43,330 --> 00:35:36,830
radio.com comments and we're listening

682
00:35:43,340 --> 00:35:53,510
[Music]

683
00:35:59,819 --> 00:35:56,160
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

684
00:36:00,559 --> 00:35:59,829
your host Jimmy church tonight Lee cigar

685
00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:00,569
is here

686
00:36:07,020 --> 00:36:04,240
yeah man and this segment of peda black

687
00:36:09,960 --> 00:36:07,030
is proudly brought to you by life change

688
00:36:12,539 --> 00:36:09,970

tea starting with their super strength T

689

00:36:16,170 --> 00:36:12,549

we use life change tea products every

690

00:36:18,660 --> 00:36:16,180

day including coral sea GI joy pine bark

691

00:36:20,279 --> 00:36:18,670

Moringa drops I do it all every day and

692

00:36:22,680 --> 00:36:20,289

I'm never sick

693

00:36:25,650 --> 00:36:22,690

I feel great just use the promo code

694

00:36:27,059 --> 00:36:25,660

fader that's all you got to do promo

695

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,069

code fader click on the banners over

696

00:36:31,950 --> 00:36:29,200

Jimmy Church radio calm you're gonna get

697

00:36:35,730 --> 00:36:31,960

yourself some free shipping why because

698

00:36:40,440 --> 00:36:35,740

you know somebody and I know Lisa gar

699

00:36:42,510 --> 00:36:40,450

since 1999 she has posted that popular

700

00:36:45,329 --> 00:36:42,520

program over at Pacifica Radio Network

701
00:36:47,370 --> 00:36:45,339
called the aware show based on her

702
00:36:49,620 --> 00:36:47,380
desire to live in a more conscious world

703
00:36:51,390 --> 00:36:49,630
Lisa created the aware show to feature

704
00:36:52,589 --> 00:36:51,400
best-selling authors and experts in the

705
00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:52,599
fields of natural health

706
00:36:56,730 --> 00:36:54,880
cutting-edge science personal growth and

707
00:36:58,740 --> 00:36:56,740
of course spirituality with the

708
00:37:00,599 --> 00:36:58,750
background in the healing arts she is

709
00:37:02,430 --> 00:37:00,609
considered an expert herself in the

710
00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,440
field of lifestyle and transformational

711
00:37:06,569 --> 00:37:04,960
media programming in addition she comes

712
00:37:09,660 --> 00:37:06,579
from a long line of entertainers

713
00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:09,670

including her aunt actress Teri Garr and

714

00:37:14,700 --> 00:37:11,680

a grandmother Phyllis Khare an original

715

00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:14,710

Radio City Music Hall Rockette Lise also

716

00:37:19,940 --> 00:37:16,480

hosts a show called

717

00:37:23,700 --> 00:37:19,950

Hay House radio called being aware and

718

00:37:26,700 --> 00:37:23,710

series of her Gaiam TV which is called

719

00:37:28,769 --> 00:37:26,710

geom inspirations and she's a regular

720

00:37:31,170 --> 00:37:28,779

host with me over at coast to coast am

721

00:37:33,150 --> 00:37:31,180

syndicated on over 500 stations around

722

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:33,160

the world she has one of the largest

723

00:37:38,910 --> 00:37:36,400

series on the internet two combined she

724

00:37:40,769 --> 00:37:38,920

reaches millions of listeners and

725

00:37:41,880 --> 00:37:40,779

globally every month and I would like to

726

00:37:46,019 --> 00:37:41,890

welcome back to fade to black

727

00:37:48,029 --> 00:37:46,029

Lisa garli Sagat evening Thank You Jimmy

728

00:37:51,960 --> 00:37:48,039

thank you so much for having me back on

729

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:51,970

I love it millions and millions of

730

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,840

I want to ask you this Lisa and thank

731

00:38:03,310 --> 00:38:01,280

you for coming in you know after the

732

00:38:04,480 --> 00:38:03,320

holidays and heading into New Year's you

733

00:38:07,930 --> 00:38:04,490

know thank you for doing this for the

734

00:38:12,370 --> 00:38:07,940

audience but do you you know you've been

735

00:38:15,820 --> 00:38:12,380

at this now for 18 years 1999 do you

736

00:38:18,370 --> 00:38:15,830

feel pressure you know you have a very

737

00:38:21,480 --> 00:38:18,380

large audience you know do you feel that

738

00:38:26,170 --> 00:38:21,490

do you feel the pressure to deliver

739

00:38:29,230 --> 00:38:26,180

never never never because it is the I

740

00:38:32,290 --> 00:38:29,240

never set out to be a broadcaster even

741

00:38:34,720 --> 00:38:32,300

though I happen to have you know went to

742

00:38:37,210 --> 00:38:34,730

USC as and I and I got my degree in

743

00:38:39,550 --> 00:38:37,220

broadcast journalism I never set out to

744

00:38:41,350 --> 00:38:39,560

be a broadcaster I just thought it

745

00:38:46,360 --> 00:38:41,360

wasn't a great idea to graduate with a

746

00:38:48,340 --> 00:38:46,370

degree in acting so I decided to you

747

00:38:51,880 --> 00:38:48,350

know to go to Annenberg and had amazing

748

00:38:53,940 --> 00:38:51,890

teachers but I I started the radio show

749

00:38:57,220 --> 00:38:53,950

because of a near-death experience I had

750

00:39:00,280 --> 00:38:57,230

that I wrote about in my book and it was

751
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:00,290
an experience that was so life-changing

752
00:39:05,410 --> 00:39:03,680
as many are and so grateful for all of

753
00:39:09,580 --> 00:39:05,420
the research that's come out these days

754
00:39:11,350 --> 00:39:09,590
about near-death experiences and where

755
00:39:13,240 --> 00:39:11,360
everything that's described is

756
00:39:16,120 --> 00:39:13,250
everything that I experienced everything

757
00:39:18,130 --> 00:39:16,130
Raymond Moody speaks about and in Evan

758
00:39:21,550 --> 00:39:18,140
Alexander and all these incredible

759
00:39:24,160 --> 00:39:21,560
people it changes your life there's you

760
00:39:26,770 --> 00:39:24,170
know the AIIMS Institute there's a whole

761
00:39:29,680 --> 00:39:26,780
association that's 50 years old that's

762
00:39:31,390 --> 00:39:29,690
talk that studies the research of

763
00:39:35,770 --> 00:39:31,400

near-death experiences they really

764

00:39:40,000 --> 00:39:35,780

change people completely it's not just a

765

00:39:43,120 --> 00:39:40,010

dream it cellularly changes your life

766

00:39:47,380 --> 00:39:43,130

it's like you cannot unsee it ever

767

00:39:48,940 --> 00:39:47,390

you cannot unexperienced it so many of

768

00:39:52,200 --> 00:39:48,950

us that have the experience of and

769

00:39:56,280 --> 00:39:52,210

remember finally the experience of

770

00:39:59,620 --> 00:39:56,290

almost dying and seeing what you see is

771

00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:59,630

more vivid than anything you physically

772

00:40:05,260 --> 00:40:02,480

see because your mind's eye is so it's

773

00:40:07,630 --> 00:40:05,270

so indelible enemy it changes your life

774

00:40:08,830 --> 00:40:07,640

you can't not change your life and

775

00:40:12,730 --> 00:40:08,840

that's why I started the show

776

00:40:15,850 --> 00:40:12,740

was because I needed to talk about it I

777

00:40:20,200 --> 00:40:15,860

needed to tell people what I saw what's

778

00:40:22,750 --> 00:40:20,210

possible what's out there and all of

779

00:40:25,210 --> 00:40:22,760

these great things that we hear all day

780

00:40:27,100 --> 00:40:25,220

long about that you know see things how

781

00:40:29,950 --> 00:40:27,110

you want them to be or even talking

782

00:40:35,950 --> 00:40:29,960

about aliens they're all there for a

783

00:40:37,810 --> 00:40:35,960

reason because they exist in other

784

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:37,820

dimensions other lulz

785

00:40:45,790 --> 00:40:43,280

where I went was so real and so clear to

786

00:40:48,460 --> 00:40:45,800

me that it was an experience that was

787

00:40:51,340 --> 00:40:48,470

just way beyond this time so that's why

788

00:40:52,930 --> 00:40:51,350

I started pressure know has nothing to

789

00:40:55,210 --> 00:40:52,940

do that it just has to do with

790

00:40:57,820 --> 00:40:55,220

communication and what I want to share

791

00:41:00,820 --> 00:40:57,830

and amazing people out there that we

792

00:41:03,400 --> 00:41:00,830

interview and you and just think you

793

00:41:05,230 --> 00:41:03,410

know the incredible nurse of bringing

794

00:41:10,620 --> 00:41:05,240

about these messages to change people's

795

00:41:13,300 --> 00:41:10,630

lives but it seems to me that it was

796

00:41:16,690 --> 00:41:13,310

destiny and you may not have even known

797

00:41:18,070 --> 00:41:16,700

it you know I'm talking about spreading

798

00:41:21,400 --> 00:41:18,080

of the knowledge through the aware show

799

00:41:25,000 --> 00:41:21,410

and your voice and I've spoken to you

800

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,010

about this before but you have the radio

801
00:41:30,040 --> 00:41:27,200
voice right you have this perfect thing

802
00:41:32,440 --> 00:41:30,050
this this vehicle this instrument to

803
00:41:35,380 --> 00:41:32,450
deliver the message did you have the

804
00:41:38,500 --> 00:41:35,390
voice as a young girl did you have that

805
00:41:41,830 --> 00:41:38,510
that tone or did you just chain smoked

806
00:41:44,140 --> 00:41:41,840
cigarettes and drank a lot of whiskey no

807
00:41:46,260 --> 00:41:44,150
I you know I was in musical theater for

808
00:41:49,930 --> 00:41:46,270
a while so I like to sing but I never

809
00:41:52,570 --> 00:41:49,940
had any this has been my voice forever

810
00:41:52,990 --> 00:41:52,580
see it was destiny see that's what I'm

811
00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:53,000
saying

812
00:42:04,810 --> 00:42:00,660
well no you don't have to blush I

813
00:42:05,650 --> 00:42:04,820

remember Rita and I we were we just

814

00:42:07,950 --> 00:42:05,660

finished

815

00:42:10,660 --> 00:42:07,960

fade to black and we're in the car and

816

00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:10,670

we turn on coast and you're there you're

817

00:42:14,140 --> 00:42:12,800

hosting and I turned to Rita and I

818

00:42:16,690 --> 00:42:14,150

turned up the radio I said listen to

819

00:42:19,360 --> 00:42:16,700

Lisa's voice just listen to that voice

820

00:42:22,270 --> 00:42:19,370

she's you know you've got you've got the

821

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,280

instrument to speak to the masses with

822

00:42:26,640 --> 00:42:24,800

and so congratulations it's destiny

823

00:42:29,490 --> 00:42:26,650

though and when you look at

824

00:42:33,850 --> 00:42:29,500

synchronicities as you do and

825

00:42:36,400 --> 00:42:33,860

spirituality it was your path did you

826

00:42:38,400 --> 00:42:36,410

ever try to fight it or did you go with

827

00:42:41,560 --> 00:42:38,410

it

828

00:42:46,120 --> 00:42:41,570

great question yeah as the years go on

829

00:42:49,240 --> 00:42:46,130

and the you know there's what amounts to

830

00:42:51,550 --> 00:42:49,250

bringing about a show to the millions of

831

00:42:55,960 --> 00:42:51,560

people a month it requires a lot it's a

832

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:55,970

lot of work I mean it's 24/7 you we were

833

00:42:58,990 --> 00:42:56,960

talking about this earlier you know the

834

00:43:00,820 --> 00:42:59,000

back end of everything and providing the

835

00:43:03,460 --> 00:43:00,830

content for people so that they can have

836

00:43:06,040 --> 00:43:03,470

access to it after it's live and they

837

00:43:09,280 --> 00:43:06,050

members and what that means to people in

838

00:43:12,160 --> 00:43:09,290

connection with people and yeah it's it

839

00:43:14,260 --> 00:43:12,170

gets to be a lot and I've learned

840

00:43:15,910 --> 00:43:14,270

throughout the years originally you know

841

00:43:17,980 --> 00:43:15,920

I told you I came about this because I

842

00:43:19,360 --> 00:43:17,990

wanted to communicate this incredible

843

00:43:20,800 --> 00:43:19,370

experience of mine and all the people

844

00:43:22,510 --> 00:43:20,810

out there who are trapped talking about

845

00:43:23,950 --> 00:43:22,520

the same thing and then there was the

846

00:43:27,460 --> 00:43:23,960

internet and so we brought everything

847

00:43:29,500 --> 00:43:27,470

online and then we became basically you

848

00:43:31,210 --> 00:43:29,510

know internet marketers but essentially

849

00:43:32,740 --> 00:43:31,220

putting our whole life online and that

850

00:43:35,800 --> 00:43:32,750

was a learning curve for me that was a

851
00:43:38,620 --> 00:43:35,810
big learning curve for me and so yes I

852
00:43:41,680 --> 00:43:38,630
have those are the challenges but I

853
00:43:46,120 --> 00:43:41,690
never never even thought about stopping

854
00:43:48,310 --> 00:43:46,130
ever I never want to I I will always you

855
00:43:50,650 --> 00:43:48,320
know why because this show is a healing

856
00:43:53,590 --> 00:43:50,660
for me it's a healing for me every

857
00:43:56,680 --> 00:43:53,600
single day I do it it just says what you

858
00:43:59,800 --> 00:43:56,690
do is you just have this insatiable

859
00:44:02,590 --> 00:43:59,810
curiosity and thirst for the information

860
00:44:05,080 --> 00:44:02,600
that you talk about you can't not do it

861
00:44:05,470 --> 00:44:05,090
right can you imagine no what would you

862
00:44:08,920 --> 00:44:05,480
do

863
00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,930

no I could not imagine you just read and

864

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:10,160

research and talk to your friends about

865

00:44:20,320 --> 00:44:16,160

it right is so funny I remember Lisa

866

00:44:21,940 --> 00:44:20,330

back in the early 90s when coast to

867

00:44:24,130 --> 00:44:21,950

coast kicked off and I lived across the

868

00:44:27,730 --> 00:44:24,140

street from coast at the time I didn't

869

00:44:30,420 --> 00:44:27,740

know coast was across the street yeah it

870

00:44:35,470 --> 00:44:30,430

looked right there on Dickens so anyway

871

00:44:36,070 --> 00:44:35,480

but I found coast in my car so I go out

872

00:44:39,700 --> 00:44:36,080

and I

873

00:44:41,620 --> 00:44:39,710

by a radio for my nightstand so I could

874

00:44:44,140 --> 00:44:41,630

listen to coast I'm trying to find it

875

00:44:46,480 --> 00:44:44,150

you know and I find and the reception

876

00:44:48,760 --> 00:44:46,490

wasn't that good so I went back out and

877

00:44:52,060 --> 00:44:48,770

got another aim you know I exchanged it

878

00:44:54,010 --> 00:44:52,070

probably I know I got the reception so

879

00:44:56,500 --> 00:44:54,020

I'm listening to coast all night and

880

00:44:58,270 --> 00:44:56,510

this is what I was then I found out when

881

00:45:00,250 --> 00:44:58,280

they gave him the call-in numbers I was

882

00:45:04,210 --> 00:45:00,260

like what what eight one eight five oh

883

00:45:05,980 --> 00:45:04,220

one it's my phone number and my phone

884

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:05,990

number was one digit off from the coast

885

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:07,280

numbers Wow

886

00:45:12,070 --> 00:45:10,400

yeah and so I thought it's got to be

887

00:45:14,860 --> 00:45:12,080

close and then I found out it was across

888

00:45:17,230 --> 00:45:14,870

the street but my point is this as I

889

00:45:19,500 --> 00:45:17,240

listen to coast and really got into talk

890

00:45:23,290 --> 00:45:19,510

radio and started listening to it I

891

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:23,300

thought to myself it feels like

892

00:45:30,250 --> 00:45:27,200

everybody's holding back right and if I

893

00:45:34,570 --> 00:45:30,260

was in a position to host the show I

894

00:45:36,490 --> 00:45:34,580

would ask different questions I just

895

00:45:39,340 --> 00:45:36,500

felt like you know they you know and I

896

00:45:42,850 --> 00:45:39,350

wasn't getting what I wanted out of it

897

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,860

and so yeah was you know so could I

898

00:45:48,220 --> 00:45:44,960

imagine myself doing something different

899

00:45:51,520 --> 00:45:48,230

I've been planning this for a long time

900

00:45:54,160 --> 00:45:51,530

you know have you launch that rocket a

901
00:45:54,910 --> 00:45:54,170
desire a long time ago right isn't that

902
00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,920
interesting

903
00:45:59,920 --> 00:45:57,200
and it's that's the most important part

904
00:46:02,140 --> 00:45:59,930
now now I want to pick your brain so let

905
00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:02,150
me do this host a host here wow did I

906
00:46:11,130 --> 00:46:06,560
just say there are a few things that you

907
00:46:14,110 --> 00:46:11,140
do deal with I'm always conscious about

908
00:46:16,900 --> 00:46:14,120
dividing my audience right and trying to

909
00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:16,910
you know trying to steer this ship where

910
00:46:23,500 --> 00:46:19,280
I'm not getting the audience you know

911
00:46:25,780 --> 00:46:23,510
upset but there's a few things I try to

912
00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:25,790
avoid and one of them is religion and

913
00:46:32,410 --> 00:46:29,440

for you with a near-death experience and

914

00:46:36,640 --> 00:46:32,420

spirituality religion comes into play

915

00:46:38,980 --> 00:46:36,650

for your audience and for you so how do

916

00:46:41,830 --> 00:46:38,990

you deal with that without upsetting the

917

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:41,840

applecart almost everyone I've ever

918

00:46:48,330 --> 00:46:45,920

interviewed speaks about spirituality

919

00:46:49,840 --> 00:46:48,340

instead of religion because it's a

920

00:46:53,770 --> 00:46:49,850

oneness

921

00:46:57,970 --> 00:46:53,780

Universal all all one god I mean every

922

00:47:00,330 --> 00:46:57,980

single religion their basis is a belief

923

00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:00,340

in in something bigger than themselves

924

00:47:06,490 --> 00:47:04,400

the universal themes of religion are the

925

00:47:09,760 --> 00:47:06,500

same exact themes of what you would call

926

00:47:12,490 --> 00:47:09,770

spirituality it's a community it's a

927

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:12,500

large group of people believing the same

928

00:47:18,580 --> 00:47:15,680

way you do it's being part of a whole

929

00:47:21,790 --> 00:47:18,590

it's being a part of something that's

930

00:47:24,880 --> 00:47:21,800

much bigger than you that's a movement I

931

00:47:27,730 --> 00:47:24,890

mean you could pretty much slap those

932

00:47:29,320 --> 00:47:27,740

guidelines on everything you could put

933

00:47:33,160 --> 00:47:29,330

that on to politics you could put that

934

00:47:36,550 --> 00:47:33,170

on to your sports teams I mean you could

935

00:47:38,590 --> 00:47:36,560

do that it's all its belief system it's

936

00:47:42,850 --> 00:47:38,600

all belief systems so there's there's

937

00:47:45,940 --> 00:47:42,860

that that connects us all is really what

938

00:47:48,100 --> 00:47:45,950

we believe in religion you could call as

939

00:47:51,820 --> 00:47:48,110

a group of people that are connected to

940

00:47:53,890 --> 00:47:51,830

the same set of beliefs the same thing

941

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,900

with politics same thing with the sports

942

00:47:57,250 --> 00:47:55,520

team same thing with all those is

943

00:48:00,700 --> 00:47:57,260

connected to something bigger and

944

00:48:03,280 --> 00:48:00,710

greater than us my one of my main

945

00:48:05,770 --> 00:48:03,290

mentors in my life who I adore is Wayne

946

00:48:08,620 --> 00:48:05,780

Dyer and he wrote the foreword to my

947

00:48:12,520 --> 00:48:08,630

book and he and I were good friends and

948

00:48:15,850 --> 00:48:12,530

I still I still feel his presence and

949

00:48:17,260 --> 00:48:15,860

get communication from him all the time

950

00:48:19,630 --> 00:48:17,270

because he thoughts there's no way they

951
00:48:22,660 --> 00:48:19,640
could come from me but he's to say a lot

952
00:48:27,130 --> 00:48:22,670
before he passed a lot of his and his

953
00:48:30,880 --> 00:48:27,140
talks on stage were all about I am God

954
00:48:33,130 --> 00:48:30,890
and he came on my radio show once and he

955
00:48:36,190 --> 00:48:33,140
was talking about this preaching about

956
00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:36,200
this I am God you are God

957
00:48:40,420 --> 00:48:38,720
and he lit up my listeners I mean people

958
00:48:42,100 --> 00:48:40,430
like who is this guy saying he's God

959
00:48:46,390 --> 00:48:42,110
help last minute how could this person

960
00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:46,400
come on full conviction and I later

961
00:48:53,970 --> 00:48:49,760
understood what he was talking about

962
00:48:56,350 --> 00:48:53,980
after he passed because as I was

963
00:48:59,590 --> 00:48:56,360

attempting to connect with him and say

964

00:49:01,570 --> 00:48:59,600

where are you and what what do you see

965

00:49:03,400 --> 00:49:01,580

now or where are you or where's where

966

00:49:07,450 --> 00:49:03,410

are you in this universe

967

00:49:12,120 --> 00:49:07,460

soup in this cosmic soup and I got this

968

00:49:14,170 --> 00:49:12,130

loud ringing voice in my ear saying I am

969

00:49:17,680 --> 00:49:14,180

God no way

970

00:49:21,460 --> 00:49:17,690

I promise you most of the communication

971

00:49:25,420 --> 00:49:21,470

happens on my mountain bike but I I got

972

00:49:28,450 --> 00:49:25,430

this Universal message of of don't you

973

00:49:31,150 --> 00:49:28,460

know don't look for me I God is in all

974

00:49:34,839 --> 00:49:31,160

things I am God there's a universal

975

00:49:37,749 --> 00:49:34,849

sense of cosmic connection that we are

976

00:49:40,779 --> 00:49:37,759

all a part of no one is separate from

977

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:40,789

that and you could you could even take

978

00:49:46,930 --> 00:49:44,319

something like and I'm going to go here

979

00:49:51,420 --> 00:49:46,940

the people who are for and against gun

980

00:49:52,990 --> 00:49:51,430

ownership again the same overarching

981

00:49:56,200 --> 00:49:53,000

conversation there there's one

982

00:49:59,230 --> 00:49:56,210

connection between both sides and it is

983

00:50:03,970 --> 00:49:59,240

safety you can find one thing that

984

00:50:07,720 --> 00:50:03,980

connects polar opposites amongst most

985

00:50:10,269 --> 00:50:07,730

arguments and most conversations it's

986

00:50:12,970 --> 00:50:10,279

fascinating because you know people in

987

00:50:14,829 --> 00:50:12,980

the in the gun activism and so forth

988

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:14,839

they are each saying the same thing I

989

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:18,319

went safety and I found this out of one

990

00:50:22,329 --> 00:50:20,000

of the shows that I hosted on coasts and

991

00:50:25,480 --> 00:50:22,339

it was right after the nightclub

992

00:50:27,039 --> 00:50:25,490

shooting in Florida and I had Marianne

993

00:50:29,769 --> 00:50:27,049

Williamson on and she was talking about

994

00:50:33,059 --> 00:50:29,779

her new book there was a tragedy to

995

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:33,069

triumph is she was talking about how she

996

00:50:38,529 --> 00:50:36,559

had lost the congressional election and

997

00:50:40,920 --> 00:50:38,539

it was a dark dark time in her life and

998

00:50:43,509 --> 00:50:40,930

the book is really beautiful it's about

999

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,519

going through the dark night of his soul

1000

00:50:47,470 --> 00:50:45,200

and what it really brings out in you and

1001
00:50:50,380 --> 00:50:47,480
then she said and those people who shot

1002
00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:50,390
they shouldn't have had those guns every

1003
00:50:55,839 --> 00:50:53,119
line on the coast from you know the

1004
00:50:58,450 --> 00:50:55,849
lines just lit up like a Christmas tree

1005
00:51:02,380 --> 00:50:58,460
jury and Jane and I are sitting here

1006
00:51:04,539 --> 00:51:02,390
going what just happened and I didn't

1007
00:51:06,819 --> 00:51:04,549
know what she had said I didn't catch

1008
00:51:08,980 --> 00:51:06,829
that she had talked about the rounds and

1009
00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:08,990
the specific thing about the specific

1010
00:51:14,980 --> 00:51:12,079
guns and I realized that I was in the

1011
00:51:17,260 --> 00:51:14,990
middle of a war of people that were

1012
00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:17,270
really angry about what she

1013
00:51:23,050 --> 00:51:21,200

and I started to mention because we were

1014

00:51:24,700 --> 00:51:23,060

really talking about healing we were

1015

00:51:27,310 --> 00:51:24,710

talking about beginning with the healing

1016

00:51:30,370 --> 00:51:27,320

of this mass shooting that had happened

1017

00:51:32,290 --> 00:51:30,380

and I realized that everyone who is

1018

00:51:36,460 --> 00:51:32,300

calling in it was so passionate about

1019

00:51:38,890 --> 00:51:36,470

their rights to own arms were just as

1020

00:51:41,470 --> 00:51:38,900

passionate about their feelings of the

1021

00:51:43,780 --> 00:51:41,480

people that had died and they remorse

1022

00:51:46,960 --> 00:51:43,790

that the nation was having around that

1023

00:51:52,600 --> 00:51:46,970

and it was a universal overarching theme

1024

00:51:54,130 --> 00:51:52,610

of of connection and it was so in your

1025

00:51:57,940 --> 00:51:54,140

law that's a long long answer to your

1026
00:52:00,070 --> 00:51:57,950
question about dividing and so forth but

1027
00:52:04,480 --> 00:52:00,080
it really if you look deeply at

1028
00:52:07,870 --> 00:52:04,490
everything it's the same tone and it

1029
00:52:12,280 --> 00:52:07,880
could you could find a common thread in

1030
00:52:17,050 --> 00:52:12,290
most opposing arguments that that is

1031
00:52:19,150 --> 00:52:17,060
part of the talent of being a host you

1032
00:52:23,500 --> 00:52:19,160
know there's that part and then you have

1033
00:52:27,700 --> 00:52:23,510
to fight the inner self of your own

1034
00:52:30,130 --> 00:52:27,710
opinion right and so you have you have

1035
00:52:32,770 --> 00:52:30,140
your responsibility to the audience and

1036
00:52:34,780 --> 00:52:32,780
then you've got your own opinion and in

1037
00:52:35,590 --> 00:52:34,790
most cases your opinion doesn't really

1038
00:52:41,500 --> 00:52:35,600

matter

1039

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:41,510

no no that's when you know the ego needs

1040

00:52:45,550 --> 00:52:43,760

to get kind of checked because that's

1041

00:52:48,340 --> 00:52:45,560

where agenda would come in if you have

1042

00:52:52,960 --> 00:52:48,350

an agenda about it to the host don't do

1043

00:52:54,970 --> 00:52:52,970

that we never needed to have agendas

1044

00:52:57,790 --> 00:52:54,980

because it doesn't make sense for what

1045

00:53:00,940 --> 00:52:57,800

we do we have this great responsibility

1046

00:53:03,820 --> 00:53:00,950

and this honor this privilege to be on

1047

00:53:07,140 --> 00:53:03,830

the airwaves Wow I mean what an honor

1048

00:53:09,720 --> 00:53:07,150

what an honor and who will we to ever

1049

00:53:12,940 --> 00:53:09,730

have an agenda around this I'm

1050

00:53:16,270 --> 00:53:12,950

personally this is how I feel I feel I

1051
00:53:18,760 --> 00:53:16,280
am honored to be in this space if

1052
00:53:22,900 --> 00:53:18,770
somebody's listening and in that space

1053
00:53:25,900 --> 00:53:22,910
in that space of honor I get to bring

1054
00:53:28,120 --> 00:53:25,910
about the opinions of my guests and the

1055
00:53:31,140 --> 00:53:28,130
listeners as they call in and provide a

1056
00:53:33,820 --> 00:53:31,150
forum to have a healthy community

1057
00:53:36,430 --> 00:53:33,830
one of the messages that came in from my

1058
00:53:39,160 --> 00:53:36,440
near-death experience I had a whole

1059
00:53:41,920 --> 00:53:39,170
dream about this it was a train as a

1060
00:53:43,600 --> 00:53:41,930
locomotive train and was very coming

1061
00:53:48,550 --> 00:53:43,610
from somewhere it was coming from a very

1062
00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,560
long eternal place and it was going

1063
00:53:53,290 --> 00:53:50,480

somewhere - it was never stopping and

1064

00:53:55,150 --> 00:53:53,300

this train had the word aware on the

1065

00:53:57,880 --> 00:53:55,160

outside of it and inside of it were

1066

00:53:59,760 --> 00:53:57,890

these audio control boards and monitors

1067

00:54:02,470 --> 00:53:59,770

and it was a very high-tech studio

1068

00:54:04,600 --> 00:54:02,480

inside the train and then outside the

1069

00:54:06,850 --> 00:54:04,610

train had this word aware and this

1070

00:54:09,850 --> 00:54:06,860

tagline that I will always always

1071

00:54:13,050 --> 00:54:09,860

remember communicating messages that

1072

00:54:16,050 --> 00:54:13,060

inspire positive growth and change and

1073

00:54:19,540 --> 00:54:16,060

that's the responsibility I have

1074

00:54:23,640 --> 00:54:19,550

communicate the messages right now now

1075

00:54:29,980 --> 00:54:23,650

now you get now you get the chance to

1076
00:54:31,630 --> 00:54:29,990
interject your opinions because the the

1077
00:54:33,010 --> 00:54:31,640
responsibility that you have with a

1078
00:54:36,400 --> 00:54:33,020
listener is great

1079
00:54:41,440 --> 00:54:36,410
but then you have somebody called you up

1080
00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:41,450
that is in need in thirst of information

1081
00:54:48,790 --> 00:54:44,960
and that caller says to you and I'm sure

1082
00:54:50,380 --> 00:54:48,800
that this has happened did you see when

1083
00:54:53,080 --> 00:54:50,390
you when you had your near-death

1084
00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,090
experience Lisa did you see God you know

1085
00:54:57,340 --> 00:54:55,040
what what did he look like did you you

1086
00:55:01,060 --> 00:54:57,350
know did you talk to Jesus you know

1087
00:55:02,770 --> 00:55:01,070
because I I had mine and he wasn't there

1088
00:55:07,060 --> 00:55:02,780

and I'm wondering now what is really

1089

00:55:09,940 --> 00:55:07,070

going now you're stuck right now you're

1090

00:55:13,900 --> 00:55:09,950

stuck you cannot give the right answer

1091

00:55:16,000 --> 00:55:13,910

here what do you do well I always go

1092

00:55:18,880 --> 00:55:16,010

back to what is the person that's

1093

00:55:21,460 --> 00:55:18,890

calling really really need like what do

1094

00:55:25,080 --> 00:55:21,470

they really want do they really want to

1095

00:55:28,090 --> 00:55:25,090

find their own truth do they really want

1096

00:55:30,010 --> 00:55:28,100

my experience what do they really want

1097

00:55:32,380 --> 00:55:30,020

and I would just go back to the need of

1098

00:55:34,690 --> 00:55:32,390

the listener I find myself saying that

1099

00:55:36,790 --> 00:55:34,700

all the time so what exactly is your

1100

00:55:38,290 --> 00:55:36,800

question and then I get it a long story

1101
00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:38,300
but then I say well what what is your

1102
00:55:42,910 --> 00:55:40,160
question what is it that you want to

1103
00:55:44,339 --> 00:55:42,920
know and if I can really get to the

1104
00:55:48,900 --> 00:55:44,349
depth of what

1105
00:55:51,479 --> 00:55:48,910
one's question really is then I have I

1106
00:55:53,069 --> 00:55:51,489
understand who that person is and I have

1107
00:55:55,499 --> 00:55:53,079
they're listening and I'm listening to

1108
00:55:59,359 --> 00:55:55,509
them and and it creates a relationship

1109
00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:59,369
with that person I don't usually create

1110
00:56:03,180 --> 00:56:01,599
controversy unless you know someone

1111
00:56:05,549 --> 00:56:03,190
really wants to come on and say alright

1112
00:56:07,200 --> 00:56:05,559
I disagree and everybody's entitled to

1113
00:56:09,779 --> 00:56:07,210

their opinion but I love listening to

1114

00:56:13,739 --> 00:56:09,789

people's opinions sometimes I have had

1115

00:56:16,289 --> 00:56:13,749

people oh yeah all people I had this

1116

00:56:18,809 --> 00:56:16,299

amazing guest on just a couple of days

1117

00:56:22,349 --> 00:56:18,819

ago John Gray John Gray Charlie's

1118

00:56:26,160 --> 00:56:22,359

brother amazing right absolutely he

1119

00:56:28,799 --> 00:56:26,170

started talking about women in sexual

1120

00:56:31,920 --> 00:56:28,809

harassment situations accident in the

1121

00:56:33,989 --> 00:56:31,930

Harvey once anchors accidentally finding

1122

00:56:37,680 --> 00:56:33,999

themselves in Harvey one finds bedroom

1123

00:56:39,140 --> 00:56:37,690

and he said how and why what were they

1124

00:56:49,579 --> 00:56:39,150

doing there what was their level of

1125

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:53,160

my show it of like hold up I love you

1126

00:57:03,959 --> 00:56:56,799

John I love you so much but you can't

1127

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,969

say that you said that to John Gray yes

1128

00:57:08,249 --> 00:57:06,160

good for you I mean I know how these

1129

00:57:10,559 --> 00:57:08,259

situations how do you know that the

1130

00:57:12,180 --> 00:57:10,569

office door didn't say office and when

1131

00:57:13,979 --> 00:57:12,190

you walked in there was a bed I mean how

1132

00:57:16,829 --> 00:57:13,989

do you not I mean how you don't know the

1133

00:57:19,200 --> 00:57:16,839

situation you can't really say how do

1134

00:57:22,650 --> 00:57:19,210

these women wind up in the bedroom you

1135

00:57:25,170 --> 00:57:22,660

don't know the situation you can't say

1136

00:57:28,140 --> 00:57:25,180

that on the air you can't say that to a

1137

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,150

female host with a female isn't it not

1138

00:57:32,430 --> 00:57:30,400

female but you know there's 40 percent

1139

00:57:34,499 --> 00:57:32,440

out there no you're right

1140

00:57:35,969 --> 00:57:34,509

you're right about that and see there's

1141

00:57:37,979 --> 00:57:35,979

something else I don't want to get off

1142

00:57:38,219 --> 00:57:37,989

into this sexual thing and neither do

1143

00:57:41,279 --> 00:57:38,229

you

1144

00:57:44,400 --> 00:57:41,289

but there John Gray is also old-school

1145

00:57:48,509 --> 00:57:44,410

and so if you know what I mean

1146

00:57:50,940 --> 00:57:48,519

and the there's two kind of aspects to

1147

00:57:52,979 --> 00:57:50,950

all of these sexual allegations there's

1148

00:57:55,289 --> 00:57:52,989

the new ones like with you know

1149

00:57:57,120 --> 00:57:55,299

modern-day situations with Harvey

1150

00:57:57,660 --> 00:57:57,130

Weinstein and all of that is creepy and

1151

00:57:59,220 --> 00:57:57,670

wrong

1152

00:58:01,230 --> 00:57:59,230

that's it he knew he should know better

1153

00:58:03,120 --> 00:58:01,240

this is a different world that we live

1154

00:58:07,440 --> 00:58:03,130

in and then there's the world of the

1155

00:58:10,259 --> 00:58:07,450

seventies and John Gray by saying that

1156

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:10,269

he's like coming from that 70s mindset

1157

00:58:14,880 --> 00:58:12,880

no no he redeemed himself completely I

1158

00:58:16,380 --> 00:58:14,890

said no what do you mean I said you

1159

00:58:19,769 --> 00:58:16,390

can't give that responsibility he said

1160

00:58:21,450 --> 00:58:19,779

no that's what I'm saying and he said he

1161

00:58:23,400 --> 00:58:21,460

said that everyone has to take

1162

00:58:26,099 --> 00:58:23,410

responsibility for their situations and

1163

00:58:28,650 --> 00:58:26,109

he went to it on a chemical level he's

1164

00:58:30,960 --> 00:58:28,660

actually very I mean he's I've always

1165

00:58:32,940 --> 00:58:30,970

loved John and he is has a great way of

1166

00:58:35,309 --> 00:58:32,950

explaining things I just didn't get it

1167

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,319

when he said that and he kissed off my

1168

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,119

listeners and so then I called him on it

1169

00:58:41,759 --> 00:58:39,760

because I'm not a Pollyanna host by all

1170

00:58:44,250 --> 00:58:41,769

means right and I called him on it I

1171

00:58:46,140 --> 00:58:44,260

said look that we got a backup here that

1172

00:58:47,849 --> 00:58:46,150

didn't make sense you can't say that and

1173

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:47,859

then he said no I agree with you what

1174

00:58:53,819 --> 00:58:50,559

I'm saying is and then he had reframed

1175

00:58:56,849 --> 00:58:53,829

it so it's just it's in answer to your

1176
00:58:58,170 --> 00:58:56,859
question about how do you deal with you

1177
00:59:00,539 --> 00:58:58,180
know callers that call them that don't

1178
00:59:03,569 --> 00:59:00,549
have the same opinion as you I stand up

1179
00:59:05,759 --> 00:59:03,579
for what I believe in but I will do it

1180
00:59:07,890 --> 00:59:05,769
in a way of giving the opportunity to

1181
00:59:10,259 --> 00:59:07,900
the person to say okay wait what do you

1182
00:59:11,999 --> 00:59:10,269
mean back that up and sometimes I

1183
00:59:14,160 --> 00:59:12,009
disagree and say okay that's your

1184
00:59:17,630 --> 00:59:14,170
opinion title to it and it's also my

1185
00:59:21,240 --> 00:59:17,640
show if I don't like it I can always now

1186
00:59:23,099 --> 00:59:21,250
yes yes and we're going to take a break

1187
00:59:28,049 --> 00:59:23,109
here in a minute and when we come back I

1188
00:59:31,650 --> 00:59:28,059

want to jump into the NDE your

1189

00:59:37,049 --> 00:59:31,660

near-death experience but what I want to

1190

00:59:39,509 --> 00:59:37,059

ask you is when you listen to others

1191

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,519

share their near-death experience could

1192

00:59:44,400 --> 00:59:41,440

be at a conference could be in a book

1193

00:59:49,289 --> 00:59:44,410

could be a video where you have sat back

1194

00:59:52,680 --> 00:59:49,299

and went that's not quite right have you

1195

00:59:58,319 --> 00:59:52,690

disagreed with somebody's near-death

1196

01:00:00,359 --> 00:59:58,329

experience great question yes I mean

1197

01:00:02,370 --> 01:00:00,369

there's many different experiences that

1198

01:00:04,200 --> 01:00:02,380

people have with in the end it it's not

1199

01:00:06,749 --> 01:00:04,210

a classic go to the light type of

1200

01:00:09,150 --> 01:00:06,759

experience but I mean you want me to

1201

01:00:10,289 --> 01:00:09,160

answer this now well we're gonna set

1202

01:00:11,880 --> 01:00:10,299

this up because we're going to talk

1203

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:11,890

about this throughout the next segment

1204

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:16,960

because I there are so many different

1205

01:00:23,690 --> 01:00:19,839

things that are going on there and there

1206

01:00:25,980 --> 01:00:23,700

almost is in a common denominator right

1207

01:00:28,620 --> 01:00:25,990

there is and there isn't there's

1208

01:00:30,569 --> 01:00:28,630

sometimes there's psychological breaks

1209

01:00:33,390 --> 01:00:30,579

that could happen because pain is so

1210

01:00:35,670 --> 01:00:33,400

extreme that one could go into an

1211

01:00:37,920 --> 01:00:35,680

altered state to create a justification

1212

01:00:39,539 --> 01:00:37,930

of the experience sure I have heard

1213

01:00:41,970 --> 01:00:39,549

those mistaken as a near-death

1214

01:00:43,740 --> 01:00:41,980

experience yes there you go I kind of

1215

01:00:45,240 --> 01:00:43,750

went through that myself as well let's

1216

01:00:47,970 --> 01:00:45,250

take a break right here our guest

1217

01:00:49,789 --> 01:00:47,980

tonight Lisa Garr the aware show this is

1218

01:00:53,279 --> 01:00:49,799

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1219

01:00:55,499 --> 01:00:53,289

we're gonna take some phone calls to the

1220

01:00:55,890 --> 01:00:55,509

top of the next hour so get ready for

1221

01:00:57,539 --> 01:00:55,900

that

1222

01:00:59,849 --> 01:00:57,549

this is fade to black on the game

1223

01:01:01,319 --> 01:00:59,859

changer Network and K G RA the planet

1224

01:01:04,440 --> 01:01:01,329

you can follow me on Twitter I J Church

1225

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:04,450

radio you can follow Lisa at the aware

1226

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:06,880

show we'll be right back North Lee cigar

1227

01:01:08,990 --> 01:01:07,839

after this short break

1228

01:01:24,049 --> 01:01:09,000

stay with us

1229

01:01:28,049 --> 01:01:25,920

this is fade to black

1230

01:01:31,740 --> 01:01:28,059

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1231

01:01:36,180 --> 01:01:31,750

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1232

01:01:39,089 --> 01:01:36,190

alliance this is kg are a digital

1233

01:01:43,890 --> 01:01:39,099

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1234

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,900

Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1235

01:01:49,500 --> 01:01:46,000

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1236

01:01:53,099 --> 01:01:49,510

new Pharma a company whose products are

1237

01:01:57,240 --> 01:01:53,109

based on science human function based on

1238

01:02:00,000 --> 01:01:57,250

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1239

01:02:02,039 --> 01:02:00,010

pharma firmly believes in this science

1240

01:02:04,650 --> 01:02:02,049

and their research indicates that

1241

01:02:06,720 --> 01:02:04,660

support of the EECS provides the

1242

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:06,730

beneficial effects for a healthy

1243

01:02:13,500 --> 01:02:10,079

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1244

01:02:16,079 --> 01:02:13,510

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1245

01:02:19,170 --> 01:02:16,089

capsules which are natural support for

1246

01:02:22,349 --> 01:02:19,180

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1247

01:02:25,410 --> 01:02:22,359

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1248

01:02:27,059 --> 01:02:25,420

support your active lifestyle just click

1249

01:02:30,750 --> 01:02:27,069

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1250

01:02:32,730 --> 01:02:30,760

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1251

01:02:36,029 --> 01:02:32,740

percent discount on all of their

1252

01:02:37,950 --> 01:02:36,039

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1253

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:37,960

all of the knowledge on the science

1254

01:02:55,380 --> 01:02:53,520

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1255

01:02:58,380 --> 01:02:55,390

planet and you're listening to my good

1256

01:03:00,930 --> 01:02:58,390

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1257

01:03:05,490 --> 01:03:00,940

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1258

01:03:07,650 --> 01:03:05,500

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1259

01:03:32,010 --> 01:03:07,660

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1260

01:03:35,549 --> 01:03:32,020

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1261

01:03:38,160 --> 01:03:35,559

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1262

01:03:40,620 --> 01:03:38,170

oil from the source this oil has no

1263

01:03:43,770 --> 01:03:40,630

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1264

01:03:45,690 --> 01:03:43,780

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1265

01:03:48,180 --> 01:03:45,700

happy the truth about this wonderful

1266

01:03:51,140 --> 01:03:48,190

plant is that it wants to give back to

1267

01:03:54,450 --> 01:03:51,150

mankind life longevity and happiness

1268

01:03:56,880 --> 01:03:54,460

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1269

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:56,890

organic non-gmo and infused with

1270

01:04:01,769 --> 01:03:59,440

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1271

01:04:03,420 --> 01:04:01,779

simple just go to ancient life oil

1272

01:04:07,079 --> 01:04:03,430

dot-com today

1273

01:04:11,160 --> 01:04:07,089

that's ancient life oil dot-com the best

1274

01:04:11,849 --> 01:04:11,170

purest organic and non-gmo CBD in the

1275

01:04:14,609 --> 01:04:11,859

world

1276

01:04:15,720 --> 01:04:14,619

go back Lee tapi the statements made

1277

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:15,730

regarding these products have not been

1278

01:04:17,880 --> 01:04:16,720

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1279

01:04:19,289 --> 01:04:17,890

Administration these products are not

1280

01:04:21,120 --> 01:04:19,299

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1281

01:04:22,440 --> 01:04:21,130

prevent any disease please consult your

1282

01:04:23,579 --> 01:04:22,450

health care professional about potential

1283

01:04:25,680 --> 01:04:23,589

interactions or other possible

1284

01:04:27,420 --> 01:04:25,690

complications before using any product

1285

01:04:29,039 --> 01:04:27,430

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1286

01:04:31,440 --> 01:04:29,049

report and you're listening to jimmy

1287

01:04:33,539 --> 01:04:31,450

church on fade to black across the globe

1288

01:04:36,730 --> 01:04:33,549

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1289

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:36,740

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1290

01:04:41,020 --> 01:04:40,720

[Music]

1291

01:04:56,350 --> 01:04:41,030

[Applause]

1292

01:05:03,820 --> 01:05:00,090

all right welcome back fade to black

1293

01:05:04,840 --> 01:05:03,830

this is our second to last show of the

1294

01:05:08,410 --> 01:05:04,850

year

1295

01:05:10,210 --> 01:05:08,420

tonight our guest is Lisa Garr the

1296

01:05:12,400 --> 01:05:10,220

segment of pay to black is proudly

1297

01:05:14,830 --> 01:05:12,410

brought to you by River moon coffee

1298

01:05:18,250 --> 01:05:14,840

makers of the fade to black

1299

01:05:20,770 --> 01:05:18,260

blend use that promo code f2b blend and

1300

01:05:22,180 --> 01:05:20,780

you will get 15% off of your order just

1301

01:05:25,210 --> 01:05:22,190

click on the banners over at Jimmy

1302

01:05:29,470 --> 01:05:25,220

Church radio.com our guest tonight Lee

1303

01:05:31,870 --> 01:05:29,480

cigar and now Lisa now I understand that

1304

01:05:34,840 --> 01:05:31,880

this is somewhat confrontational in that

1305

01:05:38,140 --> 01:05:34,850

you know have you disagreed with others

1306

01:05:42,570 --> 01:05:38,150

near-death experiences and and you know

1307

01:05:48,790 --> 01:05:45,820

I'm not so sure if they had an NDE I

1308

01:05:50,830 --> 01:05:48,800

hate that maybe they're mistaken maybe

1309

01:05:54,580 --> 01:05:50,840

they're being dishonest maybe they just

1310

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:54,590

wanted to write a book you know and III

1311

01:06:01,590 --> 01:05:58,880

don't know how to to use my own

1312

01:06:04,450 --> 01:06:01,600

discernment because I haven't had an NDE

1313

01:06:07,330 --> 01:06:04,460

maybe maybe not if you know what I'm

1314

01:06:08,740 --> 01:06:07,340

saying here well you know we're not in a

1315

01:06:12,790 --> 01:06:08,750

way of judgment though yes I'll give you

1316

01:06:15,160 --> 01:06:12,800

an example I was on a panel once and it

1317

01:06:18,970 --> 01:06:15,170

was an NDE panel and a woman was

1318

01:06:22,780 --> 01:06:18,980

speaking about her experience and her

1319

01:06:26,050 --> 01:06:22,790

experience was so so tragic it was hard

1320

01:06:30,840 --> 01:06:26,060

to listen to but she had been sexually

1321

01:06:34,480 --> 01:06:30,850

molested by her father several times and

1322

01:06:38,440 --> 01:06:34,490

she was explaining that in the moments

1323

01:06:42,700 --> 01:06:38,450

of the confrontation she would leave her

1324

01:06:45,790 --> 01:06:42,710

body and go to what she described as a

1325

01:06:47,680 --> 01:06:45,800

near-death experience and as I was

1326
01:06:50,320 --> 01:06:47,690
listening to this she was talking about

1327
01:06:53,440 --> 01:06:50,330
seeing God and having this you know

1328
01:06:56,380 --> 01:06:53,450
beautiful peaceful experience and it was

1329
01:07:00,640 --> 01:06:56,390
hard to listen to because I thought it

1330
01:07:03,490 --> 01:07:00,650
was more of a minute it for her really

1331
01:07:07,630 --> 01:07:03,500
felt like it was the only place that she

1332
01:07:09,400 --> 01:07:07,640
could find peace and I don't know if it

1333
01:07:11,259 --> 01:07:09,410
fit under

1334
01:07:13,680 --> 01:07:11,269
Raymond Moody's you know classic

1335
01:07:15,279 --> 01:07:13,690
definition of the NDE and his

1336
01:07:17,439 --> 01:07:15,289
characteristics that he wrote about

1337
01:07:18,969 --> 01:07:17,449
after his you know thousands of

1338
01:07:21,459 --> 01:07:18,979

interviews of people with near-death

1339

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:21,469

experiences and he wrote you know you

1340

01:07:28,029 --> 01:07:25,839

may be twenty typical characteristics

1341

01:07:29,949 --> 01:07:28,039

that was actually one of the ways that I

1342

01:07:31,329 --> 01:07:29,959

found out about mine was by interviewing

1343

01:07:34,930 --> 01:07:31,339

Raymond because I had completely

1344

01:07:37,089 --> 01:07:34,940

forgotten about it but it was in that

1345

01:07:39,400 --> 01:07:37,099

experience that it wasn't a judgment

1346

01:07:41,499 --> 01:07:39,410

against oh she didn't experience the

1347

01:07:43,630 --> 01:07:41,509

closet whatever dilemma new yeah I was

1348

01:07:47,739 --> 01:07:43,640

more so my heart going out to her and I

1349

01:07:50,559 --> 01:07:47,749

saw it more as a way for her to be able

1350

01:07:55,779 --> 01:07:50,569

to manage and cope with a very very

1351

01:07:58,839 --> 01:07:55,789

wrong situation and it did however aid

1352

01:08:02,410 --> 01:07:58,849

to her healing so that she was able to

1353

01:08:05,019 --> 01:08:02,420

function as an adult and get married and

1354

01:08:08,859 --> 01:08:05,029

have children and have you know a life

1355

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:08,869

where she could function and so if it

1356

01:08:13,390 --> 01:08:10,640

was an out-of-body experience and she

1357

01:08:16,289 --> 01:08:13,400

found God in that moment god bless her

1358

01:08:20,559 --> 01:08:16,299

why not

1359

01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:20,569

and what about that part of it for you

1360

01:08:28,569 --> 01:08:26,480

yes yes that's right that's that's the

1361

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:28,579

one of the fundamentals of the

1362

01:08:33,309 --> 01:08:31,759

near-death experience that most want to

1363

01:08:35,589 --> 01:08:33,319

know that haven't had a near-death

1364

01:08:38,200 --> 01:08:35,599

experience they want to know you know

1365

01:08:40,269 --> 01:08:38,210

did you know what happened did you see

1366

01:08:44,829 --> 01:08:40,279

God what is there a heaven is there a

1367

01:08:50,530 --> 01:08:44,839

hell you know and for you before your

1368

01:08:54,910 --> 01:08:50,540

NDE were you religious oh god yes I went

1369

01:08:57,819 --> 01:08:54,920

to no no I went to way too many years of

1370

01:09:00,729 --> 01:08:57,829

Catholic school right a recovering

1371

01:09:04,450 --> 01:09:00,739

Catholic and that was old school too

1372

01:09:06,519 --> 01:09:04,460

oh my goodness no I yeah no I didn't

1373

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,529

mind near the stairs I did not see the

1374

01:09:10,120 --> 01:09:08,239

man in the sky I did that was not my

1375

01:09:12,399 --> 01:09:10,130

experience that it had been described

1376

01:09:14,800 --> 01:09:12,409

for twelve years of Catholic school and

1377

01:09:17,859 --> 01:09:14,810

how did it change your view on

1378

01:09:20,019 --> 01:09:17,869

religion what it takes my view in life

1379

01:09:22,519 --> 01:09:20,029

so when I mentioned Wayne Dyer

1380

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:22,529

mentioning that I am God he used to say

1381

01:09:30,820 --> 01:09:25,440

and God is in all things at Universal so

1382

01:09:32,559 --> 01:09:30,830

what I experienced was the seamless

1383

01:09:37,329 --> 01:09:32,569

boundary-less

1384

01:09:42,230 --> 01:09:37,339

connection between all things instantly

1385

01:09:47,090 --> 01:09:42,240

manifesting without time so I had this

1386

01:09:48,800 --> 01:09:47,100

experience of I was you know mountain

1387

01:09:50,530 --> 01:09:48,810

bike race and it was very hundred four

1388

01:09:53,930 --> 01:09:50,540

hundred eighty degrees it was about five

1389

01:09:56,240 --> 01:09:53,940

thousand feet of climbing and it was it

1390

01:09:59,800 --> 01:09:56,250

was twenty four mile race and it was

1391

01:10:02,630 --> 01:09:59,810

really big feet it was it was um the

1392

01:10:05,450 --> 01:10:02,640

severe conditions and no matter how much

1393

01:10:08,660 --> 01:10:05,460

I drank of hundred ounce Camelback I had

1394

01:10:10,730 --> 01:10:08,670

dehydrated my body and passed out at the

1395

01:10:13,850 --> 01:10:10,740

top of the mountain while I was still

1396

01:10:17,810 --> 01:10:13,860

riding and I must have hit a rock first

1397

01:10:22,270 --> 01:10:17,820

because my helmet shattered in like it

1398

01:10:24,620 --> 01:10:22,280

just figured and then I continued to

1399

01:10:27,470 --> 01:10:24,630

roll down the hill and my helmet you

1400

01:10:30,680 --> 01:10:27,480

know flew off and so forth so it was in

1401
01:10:33,500 --> 01:10:30,690
those experiences of the bottom of the

1402
01:10:36,440 --> 01:10:33,510
hill and trying to get back up to my

1403
01:10:39,140 --> 01:10:36,450
bike that I started to drift off and

1404
01:10:41,810 --> 01:10:39,150
just slip into these altered states of

1405
01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,820
consciousness and I still I never will

1406
01:10:45,890 --> 01:10:43,500
know if it was another dimension I

1407
01:10:48,920 --> 01:10:45,900
really went to or where or if it was

1408
01:10:52,520 --> 01:10:48,930
just a state in our minds that we all

1409
01:10:54,680 --> 01:10:52,530
can access if we really truly get the

1410
01:10:57,140 --> 01:10:54,690
conscious mind offline if you really

1411
01:10:59,480 --> 01:10:57,150
truly knock it off line if we have this

1412
01:11:03,200 --> 01:10:59,490
state of super consciousness and it

1413
01:11:07,720 --> 01:11:03,210

could be both to be honest so if we have

1414

01:11:10,100 --> 01:11:07,730

this state what I experienced was the

1415

01:11:13,160 --> 01:11:10,110

interconnectedness of everything the

1416

01:11:15,620 --> 01:11:13,170

boundary lessness I was the top of the

1417

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:15,630

swaying pine tree I was the breeze that

1418

01:11:20,780 --> 01:11:18,480

was moving the tree I was the air that

1419

01:11:23,540 --> 01:11:20,790

moved the clouds I was the cloud and

1420

01:11:28,430 --> 01:11:23,550

then they had the swirling energy around

1421

01:11:32,270 --> 01:11:28,440

me that was the feeling of Asia and I

1422

01:11:35,360 --> 01:11:32,280

had never been - I had no any type of

1423

01:11:36,109 --> 01:11:35,370

relatedness to Asia but I had the

1424

01:11:38,959 --> 01:11:36,119

essence

1425

01:11:42,580 --> 01:11:38,969

of Asia swirling around me that which

1426

01:11:44,959 --> 01:11:42,590

the colors but it had that feeling I

1427

01:11:46,969 --> 01:11:44,969

don't know why and I didn't make any

1428

01:11:49,969 --> 01:11:46,979

sense of it for years and years and

1429

01:11:53,989 --> 01:11:49,979

years and years and I just remembered

1430

01:11:56,689 --> 01:11:53,999

though that it was anything I would

1431

01:11:58,129 --> 01:11:56,699

think of I would become and actually

1432

01:12:00,109 --> 01:11:58,139

there were no thoughts because thoughts

1433

01:12:03,100 --> 01:12:00,119

are separate from ourselves to be that's

1434

01:12:06,049 --> 01:12:03,110

something that I learned that Assad is

1435

01:12:09,069 --> 01:12:06,059

completely separate when you become

1436

01:12:16,580 --> 01:12:09,079

something you're not thinking about it

1437

01:12:21,339 --> 01:12:16,590

you are that thing and I became Asia so

1438

01:12:25,549 --> 01:12:21,349

you had no you weren't asking questions

1439

01:12:27,949 --> 01:12:25,559

no I was not no that's a conscious thing

1440

01:12:30,409 --> 01:12:27,959

right right that's a separate that's a

1441

01:12:33,589 --> 01:12:30,419

separate thing yeah questions means you

1442

01:12:36,859 --> 01:12:33,599

don't know when you become something

1443

01:12:40,069 --> 01:12:36,869

just as you Jimmy are man you don't have

1444

01:12:42,529 --> 01:12:40,079

to say am i a man I'm questioning that

1445

01:12:44,389 --> 01:12:42,539

am i in a male body you are you don't

1446

01:12:48,049 --> 01:12:44,399

think about it you just are in a male

1447

01:12:52,489 --> 01:12:48,059

body now that's what it's like it's as

1448

01:12:54,889 --> 01:12:52,499

if you know you have peace you don't

1449

01:12:57,290 --> 01:12:54,899

think do I have peace what do I do with

1450

01:12:59,239 --> 01:12:57,300

my teeth you just assumed the teeth are

1451

01:13:03,290 --> 01:12:59,249

there and you own your teeth and your

1452

01:13:10,369 --> 01:13:03,300

it's just that simple they the beingness

1453

01:13:15,439 --> 01:13:10,379

of who we are is seamless with that that

1454

01:13:18,169 --> 01:13:15,449

we can create so I learned about the

1455

01:13:21,439 --> 01:13:18,179

this beautiful art form of manifestation

1456

01:13:24,109 --> 01:13:21,449

and nonlocality I learned about all this

1457

01:13:25,729 --> 01:13:24,119

later mm-hmm but I was able to relate it

1458

01:13:27,799 --> 01:13:25,739

back to the near-death so when I'm

1459

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,809

interviewing someone about Larry Dossey

1460

01:13:32,929 --> 01:13:29,280

one of my original interviews with him

1461

01:13:35,469 --> 01:13:32,939

about nonlocality I got that concept so

1462

01:13:38,209 --> 01:13:35,479

quickly because I experienced it

1463

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:38,219

timelessness things happening

1464

01:13:48,350 --> 01:13:44,159

simultaneously creating instantly things

1465

01:13:50,270 --> 01:13:48,360

happening in alternate realities

1466

01:13:53,870 --> 01:13:50,280

all of those great quantum physics as I

1467

01:13:58,340 --> 01:13:53,880

just saw Star Wars the newest movie and

1468

01:14:01,700 --> 01:13:58,350

and it was so great because Luke

1469

01:14:03,650 --> 01:14:01,710

Skywalker explained the force as the

1470

01:14:05,900 --> 01:14:03,660

thing that connect there's only one

1471

01:14:10,250 --> 01:14:05,910

thing it's the force that connects all

1472

01:14:13,790 --> 01:14:10,260

things and can be owned by no one that

1473

01:14:15,980 --> 01:14:13,800

was what he was talking about so this is

1474

01:14:19,250 --> 01:14:15,990

interesting because when you have all of

1475

01:14:21,860 --> 01:14:19,260

those spiritual leaders you know those

1476

01:14:24,650 --> 01:14:21,870

icons that we read and listen to over

1477

01:14:26,780 --> 01:14:24,660

the years always come down to this one

1478

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:26,790

thing you know you become one with the

1479

01:14:34,640 --> 01:14:31,920

universe just like dude save that man

1480

01:14:36,340 --> 01:14:34,650

okay that's that's just simple but

1481

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:36,350

that's exactly what you're saying here

1482

01:14:41,240 --> 01:14:38,880

well it was very very interesting

1483

01:14:42,590 --> 01:14:41,250

because that feeling of age I carried

1484

01:14:44,720 --> 01:14:42,600

with me for a long time I actually wrote

1485

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,730

about it in my book four before I

1486

01:14:50,990 --> 01:14:46,080

learned what it was

1487

01:14:56,990 --> 01:14:51,000

and yes I be this this feeling of

1488

01:14:59,420 --> 01:14:57,000

oneness it it sounds so cliché but it

1489

01:15:01,460 --> 01:14:59,430

was truly how I experienced the

1490

01:15:04,900 --> 01:15:01,470

near-death experience I didn't go to the

1491

01:15:08,480 --> 01:15:04,910

tunnel or the light I experienced all

1492

01:15:10,450 --> 01:15:08,490

things as seamless as boundary-less

1493

01:15:13,580 --> 01:15:10,460

there was no boundaries or separation

1494

01:15:16,030 --> 01:15:13,590

between me and anything else in this

1495

01:15:19,490 --> 01:15:16,040

experience but the feeling of the Asia

1496

01:15:20,960 --> 01:15:19,500

was very distinct in my memory when I

1497

01:15:22,640 --> 01:15:20,970

when you remember a near-death

1498

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:22,650

experience it's like remembering the

1499

01:15:29,210 --> 01:15:25,920

clearest most vivid vision you've ever

1500

01:15:30,230 --> 01:15:29,220

seen and it's and you remember it like

1501

01:15:33,050 --> 01:15:30,240

it was yesterday

1502

01:15:35,780 --> 01:15:33,060

and it never goes away it's like the

1503

01:15:38,840 --> 01:15:35,790

brightest light it forms it must form in

1504

01:15:42,320 --> 01:15:38,850

the brain a very strong neural bridge

1505

01:15:44,510 --> 01:15:42,330

that cannot be imploded it must form a

1506

01:15:46,490 --> 01:15:44,520

very strong memory in the brain because

1507

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:46,500

it's always and it described by many

1508

01:15:49,490 --> 01:15:47,760

people when they remember their

1509

01:15:51,200 --> 01:15:49,500

near-death experiences they always say

1510

01:15:53,480 --> 01:15:51,210

it's like it was yesterday I can

1511

01:15:58,210 --> 01:15:53,490

remember it as clearly as if it just

1512

01:16:02,000 --> 01:15:58,220

happened but the that experience of Asia

1513

01:16:04,760 --> 01:16:02,010

so I wrote the book and came out from a

1514

01:16:08,270 --> 01:16:04,770

house and I'm sitting on a plane with

1515

01:16:11,000 --> 01:16:08,280

Gina our dear friend and and the

1516

01:16:14,960 --> 01:16:11,010

producer of the aware show and my sister

1517

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:14,970

from another life and we sing on this

1518

01:16:20,210 --> 01:16:17,280

plane on the way to actually do Denver

1519

01:16:22,820 --> 01:16:20,220

to do one of the guys shows and the

1520

01:16:27,320 --> 01:16:22,830

plane was kind of empty and I was

1521

01:16:32,330 --> 01:16:27,330

sitting it was shortly after we had gone

1522

01:16:35,360 --> 01:16:32,340

to Bali together and there was a just a

1523

01:16:38,660 --> 01:16:35,370

really difficult you know very difficult

1524

01:16:41,090 --> 01:16:38,670

situation that we had in Bali and a

1525

01:16:43,190 --> 01:16:41,100

near-death experience happened in Bali

1526

01:16:45,230 --> 01:16:43,200

and I was sitting on this plane and I'll

1527

01:16:46,940 --> 01:16:45,240

remember this to this moment his plane

1528

01:16:48,410 --> 01:16:46,950

was empty and I was sitting on it I was

1529

01:16:51,380 --> 01:16:48,420

kind of sitting upright in one of the

1530

01:16:53,320 --> 01:16:51,390

chairs next to her and I said oh my god

1531

01:16:55,730 --> 01:16:53,330

that was Asia that was what I

1532

01:16:58,210 --> 01:16:55,740

experienced in the near-death experience

1533

01:17:01,280 --> 01:16:58,220

but I just finished writing about Wow

1534

01:17:05,090 --> 01:17:01,290

and I know the experience in Bali that

1535

01:17:08,170 --> 01:17:05,100

you're talking about and still that

1536

01:17:11,180 --> 01:17:08,180

messes with me to this day that was just

1537

01:17:12,290 --> 01:17:11,190

unbelievable a friend of ours that the

1538

01:17:14,750 --> 01:17:12,300

audience doesn't know what we're talking

1539

01:17:20,270 --> 01:17:14,760

about but and you know what Gina's

1540

01:17:21,800 --> 01:17:20,280

probably listening so let's bet yeah so

1541

01:17:24,620 --> 01:17:21,810

it's just it was just an amazing

1542

01:17:26,900 --> 01:17:24,630

experience that I learned a the the

1543

01:17:29,980 --> 01:17:26,910

near-death experience constantly unfolds

1544

01:17:33,560 --> 01:17:29,990

itself because I could not have possibly

1545

01:17:36,410 --> 01:17:33,570

comprehended everything that in that

1546

01:17:38,360 --> 01:17:36,420

moment and especially after my NDE and

1547

01:17:41,810 --> 01:17:38,370

after I went to these great incredible

1548

01:17:43,760 --> 01:17:41,820

expansive universes I then shockingly

1549

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:43,770

got shoved back in my body because I

1550

01:17:47,240 --> 01:17:45,360

heard the blades of the helicopter and

1551

01:17:49,670 --> 01:17:47,250

my body was failing so I was being

1552

01:17:52,580 --> 01:17:49,680

airlifted out of this mountain to this

1553

01:17:54,380 --> 01:17:52,590

hospital and there was a medic that's if

1554

01:17:56,210 --> 01:17:54,390

you're gonna feel a slight prick and he

1555

01:17:59,540 --> 01:17:56,220

had a needle in my arm and it scared me

1556

01:18:00,530 --> 01:17:59,550

and because I had no idea what happened

1557

01:18:02,030 --> 01:18:00,540

the last thing I know I was on a bike

1558

01:18:07,580 --> 01:18:02,040

and then some was putting a needle and I

1559

01:18:09,530 --> 01:18:07,590

I jumped I lay on my arms I all I

1560

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,540

freaked out and it was poor medic is

1561

01:18:14,090 --> 01:18:11,280

like we're out of here and I remember

1562

01:18:15,530 --> 01:18:14,100

him saying that and then I wound up in

1563

01:18:17,840 --> 01:18:15,540

this you know the hospital

1564

01:18:20,450 --> 01:18:17,850

I was all very fear-based after that it

1565

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,460

was very I lost my voice like choke I

1566

01:18:26,150 --> 01:18:23,280

couldn't speak my my synapse and I

1567

01:18:27,680 --> 01:18:26,160

realized that I had I had broken the

1568

01:18:30,380 --> 01:18:27,690

synapse in my brain in the language

1569

01:18:34,340 --> 01:18:30,390

center of my brain so I lost my ability

1570

01:18:36,200 --> 01:18:34,350

to speak I bottlenecked my words that's

1571

01:18:40,220 --> 01:18:36,210

another reason why I'm so grateful to

1572

01:18:42,500 --> 01:18:40,230

have a voice and I went into so much

1573

01:18:45,080 --> 01:18:42,510

fear in the hospital and in those

1574

01:18:48,170 --> 01:18:45,090

moments because I could not figure out

1575

01:18:51,740 --> 01:18:48,180

where I was what had happened the last

1576

01:18:54,820 --> 01:18:51,750

thing I knew is I was on my bike and all

1577

01:18:59,090 --> 01:18:54,830

of those feelings of the NDE went away

1578

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,100

completely completely for years until I

1579

01:19:04,640 --> 01:19:01,440

met Raymond Louie and he was one of my

1580

01:19:06,040 --> 01:19:04,650

professors at in a mattress program I

1581

01:19:08,540 --> 01:19:06,050

was taking at the University of

1582

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:08,550

philosophical research he was one of my

1583

01:19:13,640 --> 01:19:11,040

professors and he said write about an

1584

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:13,650

experience and I wrote about this

1585

01:19:20,000 --> 01:19:16,320

experience of this accident and he

1586

01:19:22,010 --> 01:19:20,010

called me and he said my dear you've had

1587

01:19:26,330 --> 01:19:22,020

a classic near-death experience

1588

01:19:30,350 --> 01:19:26,340

and I was you know he was amazing how I

1589

01:19:34,220 --> 01:19:30,360

learned from him from the master of nd

1590

01:19:37,610 --> 01:19:34,230

ease I had it was quite an incredible

1591

01:19:39,380 --> 01:19:37,620

experience but it's it doesn't fold

1592

01:19:42,440 --> 01:19:39,390

itself most people forget them because

1593

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,450

they happen in traumatic experiences and

1594

01:19:47,000 --> 01:19:45,120

traumatic situations and there's now

1595

01:19:50,240 --> 01:19:47,010

these great Institute's this Lewis

1596

01:19:52,370 --> 01:19:50,250

monaro has an institute of consciousness

1597

01:19:53,210 --> 01:19:52,380

studies and I came over the exact name

1598

01:19:55,780 --> 01:19:53,220

of but I don't know if you've

1599

01:19:59,390 --> 01:19:55,790

interviewed him but he can induce a

1600

01:20:02,480 --> 01:19:59,400

out-of-body experience in a very guided

1601
01:20:05,570 --> 01:20:02,490
supported three-day meditation you know

1602
01:20:07,460 --> 01:20:05,580
Institute and he has certifications and

1603
01:20:10,580 --> 01:20:07,470
programs where you can actually have

1604
01:20:13,790 --> 01:20:10,590
these experiences in a room with like

1605
01:20:15,860 --> 01:20:13,800
you know combined people and it's great

1606
01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:15,870
the way that people are bringing this

1607
01:20:21,980 --> 01:20:19,520
experience to people's minds and and

1608
01:20:24,500 --> 01:20:21,990
consciousness without having to have the

1609
01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,510
tragedy surrounding it to instigate it I

1610
01:20:32,760 --> 01:20:27,040
don't recommend that when I was

1611
01:20:34,620 --> 01:20:32,770
when I was 21 going through those life

1612
01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:34,630
changes that you do at that age you know

1613
01:20:39,930 --> 01:20:38,080

questioning everything around you I had

1614

01:20:42,600 --> 01:20:39,940

a roommate I want your response to this

1615

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:42,610

I had a roommate is in Pasadena and and

1616

01:20:46,830 --> 01:20:44,800

I mean I'm going through I'm reading the

1617

01:20:50,450 --> 01:20:46,840

books and I'm you know all the

1618

01:20:52,980 --> 01:20:50,460

spirituality and religion and UFOs and

1619

01:20:54,810 --> 01:20:52,990

conspiracies I am tripping out on life

1620

01:20:58,350 --> 01:20:54,820

right now I'm right there I'm on the

1621

01:21:00,920 --> 01:20:58,360

edge of the cliff and and he says to me

1622

01:21:03,780 --> 01:21:00,930

he goes you know he was a total atheist

1623

01:21:06,120 --> 01:21:03,790

and he goes Jimmy man don't you know and

1624

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,130

I mean I'm going through this traumatic

1625

01:21:11,520 --> 01:21:08,560

thing right because don't you know what

1626
01:21:17,610 --> 01:21:11,530
happens when you die and I go no man

1627
01:21:19,980 --> 01:21:17,620
what this and he lays down on the floor

1628
01:21:21,870 --> 01:21:19,990
puts his arms on his chest he closes his

1629
01:21:26,400 --> 01:21:21,880
eyes and it goes that's it it's over

1630
01:21:28,980 --> 01:21:26,410
it's done you become dust you contribute

1631
01:21:35,630 --> 01:21:28,990
to evolution you dissolve into the

1632
01:21:38,340 --> 01:21:35,640
ground it's over and I'm like dude no

1633
01:21:42,270 --> 01:21:38,350
when somebody says something like that

1634
01:21:44,250 --> 01:21:42,280
to you how do you respond there is

1635
01:21:47,550 --> 01:21:44,260
absolutely no way because the

1636
01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:47,560
consciousness doesn't have it isn't

1637
01:21:54,270 --> 01:21:50,560
matter consciousness cannot dissolve

1638
01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:54,280

into the ground it's not matter it is it

1639

01:22:03,960 --> 01:21:58,480

is ethereal and it's infinite and the

1640

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:03,970

consciousness never dies and if I am

1641

01:22:11,220 --> 01:22:07,360

tapped into that and if I believe that

1642

01:22:16,100 --> 01:22:11,230

if I had that experience then I play

1643

01:22:19,290 --> 01:22:16,110

with this all the time Jimmy I tap into

1644

01:22:20,210 --> 01:22:19,300

the consciousness of those that have

1645

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:20,220

crossed over

1646

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:23,440

it's very interesting I just learned

1647

01:22:30,150 --> 01:22:26,560

their friend of mine died two years ago

1648

01:22:33,660 --> 01:22:30,160

and I had called the company that he

1649

01:22:35,880 --> 01:22:33,670

started and because I've been having a

1650

01:22:38,250 --> 01:22:35,890

lot of thoughts and feelings you know of

1651

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:38,260

this person and I called because he

1652

01:22:42,660 --> 01:22:40,719

started a water company and I

1653

01:22:44,399 --> 01:22:42,670

called because I needed service on the

1654

01:22:46,500 --> 01:22:44,409

water project I said gosh I haven't

1655

01:22:49,770 --> 01:22:46,510

talked to my friend for a couple of

1656

01:22:53,689 --> 01:22:49,780

years how is he and the person pause she

1657

01:22:55,549 --> 01:22:53,699

said you didn't know that he died

1658

01:23:01,200 --> 01:22:55,559

instantly

1659

01:23:04,379 --> 01:23:01,210

that's why I've been thinking about him

1660

01:23:06,089 --> 01:23:04,389

so much and then I thought god this is

1661

01:23:07,410 --> 01:23:06,099

gonna be so much easier I have to call

1662

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:07,420

him now I can just think about

1663

01:23:14,180 --> 01:23:10,320

everything stuff wait come back well the

1664

01:23:17,040 --> 01:23:14,190

consciousness that was my friend and

1665

01:23:20,729 --> 01:23:17,050

it's actually even better and faster

1666

01:23:24,419 --> 01:23:20,739

communication for me to close my eyes

1667

01:23:28,109 --> 01:23:24,429

and sit in silence and connect with that

1668

01:23:30,000 --> 01:23:28,119

vast consciousness Universal I mean Carl

1669

01:23:32,040 --> 01:23:30,010

Jung wrote about it said around 4:00 I

1670

01:23:35,609 --> 01:23:32,050

mean it's been written about for

1671

01:23:37,560 --> 01:23:35,619

hundreds of years about the more than

1672

01:23:38,939 --> 01:23:37,570

that probably about universal

1673

01:23:41,370 --> 01:23:38,949

consciousness the collective

1674

01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:41,380

consciousness and if I really truly

1675

01:23:46,680 --> 01:23:43,840

close my eyes and tap into that you

1676

01:23:49,589 --> 01:23:46,690

Jimmy could have thoughts and feelings

1677

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:49,599

that are not your own

1678

01:23:54,810 --> 01:23:51,760

so where do they come from where did

1679

01:23:57,419 --> 01:23:54,820

they come from you know my friend that I

1680

01:24:01,979 --> 01:23:57,429

just mentioned his name is Olivier right

1681

01:24:04,259 --> 01:24:01,989

so about two weeks ago he calls out of

1682

01:24:06,239 --> 01:24:04,269

the blue and we started having you know

1683

01:24:08,580 --> 01:24:06,249

we're getting caught up on things this

1684

01:24:10,770 --> 01:24:08,590

is no joke it's like two weeks ago and I

1685

01:24:12,450 --> 01:24:10,780

said dude do you remember I just talked

1686

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,460

about this on the air man do you

1687

01:24:16,439 --> 01:24:14,320

remember when you lay down on the ground

1688

01:24:18,930 --> 01:24:16,449

and you told me you know and you put

1689

01:24:21,839 --> 01:24:18,940

your arms in and we'd become dust and we

1690

01:24:24,899 --> 01:24:21,849

become dirt and and that's it there's no

1691

01:24:27,180 --> 01:24:24,909

life after death and and and he laughed

1692

01:24:31,200 --> 01:24:27,190

and he goes yeah man I probably said

1693

01:24:34,169 --> 01:24:31,210

that you know do you know how much you

1694

01:24:36,299 --> 01:24:34,179

affected my life do you know how how

1695

01:24:37,859 --> 01:24:36,309

those words and he just he laughed it

1696

01:24:44,489 --> 01:24:37,869

off yeah but I don't I don't believe

1697

01:24:47,790 --> 01:24:44,499

that now I said right right this

1698

01:24:49,600 --> 01:24:47,800

epiphany time in my life and he hits me

1699

01:24:52,210 --> 01:24:49,610

with this and

1700

01:24:55,420 --> 01:24:52,220

man I had countless nights of no sleep

1701
01:24:58,180 --> 01:24:55,430
thinking about now and that and which

1702
01:25:01,000 --> 01:24:58,190
leads me to this wait I have something

1703
01:25:02,920 --> 01:25:01,010
interject really quickly sure artificial

1704
01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:02,930
intelligence here's a perfect example in

1705
01:25:09,640 --> 01:25:05,840
part where example take ya where a

1706
01:25:14,230 --> 01:25:09,650
computer or a software can actually take

1707
01:25:18,460 --> 01:25:14,240
on the rhythms and patterns of human

1708
01:25:21,640 --> 01:25:18,470
consciousness and recreate itself these

1709
01:25:24,430 --> 01:25:21,650
projects are happening now with NASA and

1710
01:25:27,520 --> 01:25:24,440
many different of course you know talk

1711
01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:27,530
about disclosure projects we aren't

1712
01:25:35,980 --> 01:25:31,280
hearing about but if software can do

1713
01:25:41,080 --> 01:25:35,990

this can take on the emotions of human

1714

01:25:44,830 --> 01:25:41,090

consciousness then why wouldn't you be

1715

01:25:50,080 --> 01:25:44,840

able to take on say a loved one say you

1716

01:25:51,730 --> 01:25:50,090

know a parent and you have this you know

1717

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:51,740

I'm talking about future or security and

1718

01:25:56,050 --> 01:25:53,920

you have this computer take on the

1719

01:25:58,480 --> 01:25:56,060

manuals events and the actions and the

1720

01:26:02,440 --> 01:25:58,490

emotions and the consciousness of the

1721

01:26:05,670 --> 01:26:02,450

parent and theta parent dies then can

1722

01:26:08,830 --> 01:26:05,680

you constantly communicate with that

1723

01:26:13,150 --> 01:26:08,840

program as if it was the consciousness

1724

01:26:15,490 --> 01:26:13,160

of the crossover loved one what's the

1725

01:26:17,980 --> 01:26:15,500

difference what is that what is the

1726

01:26:21,190 --> 01:26:17,990

difference what is the difference what

1727

01:26:22,960 --> 01:26:21,200

is that if that software can mimic the

1728

01:26:24,610 --> 01:26:22,970

consciousness and their emotions and the

1729

01:26:27,970 --> 01:26:24,620

feelings and the patterns and the

1730

01:26:30,940 --> 01:26:27,980

behaviors and the reactions of a

1731

01:26:35,290 --> 01:26:30,950

consciousness a human being we do the

1732

01:26:36,640 --> 01:26:35,300

same thing we take on the actions and

1733

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:36,650

behaviors in the consciousness and

1734

01:26:39,460 --> 01:26:38,000

whatever of our loved ones are the

1735

01:26:42,670 --> 01:26:39,470

people around us for a human computer

1736

01:26:45,790 --> 01:26:42,680

constantly mirroring and mapping a rat

1737

01:26:52,800 --> 01:26:45,800

whatever is around us so then that

1738

01:26:56,800 --> 01:26:52,810

memory can form into a essentially a

1739

01:26:59,800 --> 01:26:56,810

collective connected consciousness we're

1740

01:27:02,570 --> 01:26:59,810

no different there one NASA would form

1741

01:27:05,780 --> 01:27:02,580

as an AI computer exactly and

1742

01:27:08,660 --> 01:27:05,790

our people right now maybe some

1743

01:27:12,050 --> 01:27:08,670

listening to this show that drive around

1744

01:27:15,380 --> 01:27:12,060

walk around and live their lives not

1745

01:27:18,650 --> 01:27:15,390

wondering if there is anything else to

1746

01:27:20,990 --> 01:27:18,660

anything they are actually closed off to

1747

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:21,000

those thoughts they don't ask questions

1748

01:27:24,650 --> 01:27:22,800

they don't wonder about it they don't

1749

01:27:27,260 --> 01:27:24,660

want to know that's why they don't want

1750

01:27:29,480 --> 01:27:27,270

to know you know you and I have children

1751

01:27:32,030 --> 01:27:29,490

our children someday are going to grow

1752

01:27:33,500 --> 01:27:32,040

up and they're going to have robots and

1753

01:27:35,720 --> 01:27:33,510

they're gonna have a fully automated

1754

01:27:37,580 --> 01:27:35,730

world and in fifty to a hundred years

1755

01:27:40,880 --> 01:27:37,590

it's going to be a completely different

1756

01:27:43,130 --> 01:27:40,890

planet and if we you know multiple so

1757

01:27:45,530 --> 01:27:43,140

why would someone not want to know this

1758

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:45,540

I know right well there's one thing I

1759

01:27:49,400 --> 01:27:47,280

know about my two daughters they will

1760

01:27:53,530 --> 01:27:49,410

not have husbands I'm gonna make sure of

1761

01:28:01,490 --> 01:27:53,540

that I'm gonna make sure that's my

1762

01:28:04,250 --> 01:28:01,500

that's my life's mission no yeah it

1763

01:28:06,290 --> 01:28:04,260

blows my mind that's that there are

1764

01:28:08,270 --> 01:28:06,300

those out there that that think that

1765

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:08,280

there are not ghosts or there it's not

1766

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,600

apparitions to that you know that

1767

01:28:13,580 --> 01:28:11,280

there's nothing out there the the

1768

01:28:16,760 --> 01:28:13,590

universe is closed off there is nothing

1769

01:28:19,340 --> 01:28:16,770

to anything there's nothing to wonder

1770

01:28:23,000 --> 01:28:19,350

about there's nothing to be amazed about

1771

01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:23,010

there's nothing to question right it

1772

01:28:30,230 --> 01:28:26,340

freaks me out I did the greatest series

1773

01:28:32,630 --> 01:28:30,240

on this and it was I interviewed I know

1774

01:28:37,940 --> 01:28:32,640

20 different people and a whole summit

1775

01:28:41,630 --> 01:28:37,950

of not near-death experiences but beyond

1776

01:28:45,950 --> 01:28:41,640

it was a great great interview series

1777

01:28:47,810 --> 01:28:45,960

and I professors and atheists and people

1778

01:28:51,440 --> 01:28:47,820

that started Institute's around it and

1779

01:28:54,890 --> 01:28:51,450

it really showed me that there is a

1780

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:54,900

universal connection that there is life

1781

01:29:00,800 --> 01:28:59,280

beyond life and you know after all of

1782

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:00,810

these interviews it was probably one of

1783

01:29:06,520 --> 01:29:03,360

my favorite summits in series that I've

1784

01:29:10,520 --> 01:29:06,530

ever done and I just haven't you know

1785

01:29:13,040 --> 01:29:10,530

beyond any type of expectation that I

1786

01:29:15,740 --> 01:29:13,050

had explored beyond with the name of it

1787

01:29:17,900 --> 01:29:15,750

and it was a great summer

1788

01:29:20,330 --> 01:29:17,910

a whole series on investigating

1789

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:20,340

different opinions about the afterlife

1790

01:29:25,610 --> 01:29:23,760

and it was so great it's the people if

1791

01:29:28,880 --> 01:29:25,620

they look up the aware show calm

1792

01:29:31,040 --> 01:29:28,890

forward-slash beyond they'll see some of

1793

01:29:31,970 --> 01:29:31,050

the interviews and it's really it was

1794

01:29:34,250 --> 01:29:31,980

really cool

1795

01:29:36,290 --> 01:29:34,260

all of our favorites you know Raymond

1796

01:29:39,170 --> 01:29:36,300

moody James Van Praagh but a lot of

1797

01:29:40,460 --> 01:29:39,180

people that um you know and don't know

1798

01:29:43,550 --> 01:29:40,470

and so forth it was really it was really

1799

01:29:46,910 --> 01:29:43,560

great Terry I don't want to put you on

1800

01:29:51,320 --> 01:29:46,920

the spot with him specifically but those

1801

01:29:55,970 --> 01:29:51,330

out there that do do that what's really

1802

01:29:58,430 --> 01:29:55,980

going on I mean yeah and I don't want to

1803

01:30:01,040 --> 01:29:58,440

poopoo on it because know sometimes it

1804

01:30:02,060 --> 01:30:01,050

bugged me I got to tell you I mean you

1805

01:30:04,610 --> 01:30:02,070

and I have been interviewing these

1806

01:30:05,810 --> 01:30:04,620

people that I think are the real deal I

1807

01:30:09,620 --> 01:30:05,820

mean James Van Praagh

1808

01:30:11,540 --> 01:30:09,630

really truly has I've seen him talk

1809

01:30:13,010 --> 01:30:11,550

about the phenomenal things nobody in

1810

01:30:15,230 --> 01:30:13,020

the planet would know except that one

1811

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:15,240

person who I fell in their closet that

1812

01:30:19,160 --> 01:30:16,560

morning that stood there in the audience

1813

01:30:21,230 --> 01:30:19,170

and wept because it was you know he was

1814

01:30:23,390 --> 01:30:21,240

able to I mean seen phenomenal things

1815

01:30:25,280 --> 01:30:23,400

with it but then there's people of some

1816

01:30:27,080 --> 01:30:25,290

you know some of the Airways get a

1817

01:30:28,850 --> 01:30:27,090

little crowded with oh yeah my guides

1818

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:28,860

are telling me this my guys are telling

1819

01:30:33,890 --> 01:30:30,960

me that and sometimes my intuition just

1820

01:30:35,260 --> 01:30:33,900

goes well how do they know and who are

1821

01:30:38,630 --> 01:30:35,270

they what are you really talking about

1822

01:30:43,220 --> 01:30:38,640

have you what have you done have you had

1823

01:30:45,380 --> 01:30:43,230

anybody with you directly try to contact

1824

01:30:53,000 --> 01:30:45,390

one of your loved ones and you busted

1825

01:30:56,450 --> 01:30:53,010

them I don't tend to have them do

1826

01:30:59,060 --> 01:30:56,460

readings for me on the air so I can mmm

1827

01:31:01,460 --> 01:30:59,070

not that I can remember because I really

1828

01:31:03,680 --> 01:31:01,470

vet out people before are you being nice

1829

01:31:07,610 --> 01:31:03,690

are you just being nice oh I don't

1830

01:31:09,470 --> 01:31:07,620

honestly remember ever saying no you're

1831

01:31:11,780 --> 01:31:09,480

not accurate because we do vet out

1832

01:31:13,330 --> 01:31:11,790

people before I get contacted by a lot

1833

01:31:15,860 --> 01:31:13,340

of people to be interviewed and

1834

01:31:17,240 --> 01:31:15,870

sometimes I'll do you know I'll say look

1835

01:31:19,040 --> 01:31:17,250

can we talk

1836

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,050

ahead of time because I really want to

1837

01:31:22,580 --> 01:31:20,880

find out if you know not for a reading

1838

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:22,590

but I want to find out more about you

1839

01:31:27,020 --> 01:31:24,000

and your work and so forth

1840

01:31:29,220 --> 01:31:27,030

and I can hear and use my intuition to

1841

01:31:33,930 --> 01:31:29,230

see if something is going to

1842

01:31:38,240 --> 01:31:33,940

really feel true or not and you know

1843

01:31:41,040 --> 01:31:38,250

there's my one of my teachers my amazing

1844

01:31:42,540 --> 01:31:41,050

guide in life he's still with us his

1845

01:31:46,380 --> 01:31:42,550

name was Michael tomorrow I'm having him

1846

01:31:49,979 --> 01:31:46,390

on coasts on the 30th on Saturday night

1847

01:31:53,760 --> 01:31:49,989

he's never been on the forum and he is

1848

01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:53,770

like the Yoda he's actually a good

1849

01:32:01,080 --> 01:31:56,800

friend of James Van Praagh but he is an

1850

01:32:04,650 --> 01:32:01,090

amazing teacher he has physically died

1851

01:32:07,290 --> 01:32:04,660

five times heart attacks

1852

01:32:10,710 --> 01:32:07,300

various different heart failures as over

1853

01:32:13,680 --> 01:32:10,720

he is the happiest most jovial human

1854

01:32:16,650 --> 01:32:13,690

being and he is an incredible

1855

01:32:20,010 --> 01:32:16,660

clairvoyant incredible teacher and

1856

01:32:22,200 --> 01:32:20,020

healer and I really have him to measure

1857

01:32:23,940 --> 01:32:22,210

a lot of things against when I used to

1858

01:32:26,610 --> 01:32:23,950

when he used to do readings back in the

1859

01:32:29,850 --> 01:32:26,620

day he would I would sit with him for

1860

01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:29,860

two to three hours and he would I would

1861

01:32:36,330 --> 01:32:32,320

feel like I would go through lifetimes

1862

01:32:40,080 --> 01:32:36,340

of karma in one sitting

1863

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:40,090

that's right yes I need to take a break

1864

01:32:46,560 --> 01:32:44,080

right here so let's do that and okay got

1865

01:32:48,570 --> 01:32:46,570

that cued up its fade to black our guest

1866

01:32:51,870 --> 01:32:48,580

tonight Lisa guard now when we come back

1867

01:32:54,900 --> 01:32:51,880

we've got to take a look back at 2017

1868

01:32:56,370 --> 01:32:54,910

take a little look into 2018 and then

1869

01:32:58,500 --> 01:32:56,380

we'll open up the phone lines this is

1870

01:33:00,300 --> 01:32:58,510

fade to black our mail Jimmy Church more

1871

01:33:04,100 --> 01:33:00,310

with Lisa go right up to the short break

1872

01:33:04,110 --> 01:33:13,979

[Music]

1873

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:17,189

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1874

01:33:23,500 --> 01:33:21,199

you're listening to fade to black always

1875

01:33:26,320 --> 01:33:23,510

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1876

01:33:45,580 --> 01:33:26,330

talk chilly church with fade to black

1877

01:33:49,300 --> 01:33:45,590

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1878

01:33:51,070 --> 01:33:49,310

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1879

01:33:53,860 --> 01:33:51,080

experienced a more than our fair share

1880

01:33:56,350 --> 01:33:53,870

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1881

01:33:58,540 --> 01:33:56,360

last month I decided to make sure my

1882

01:34:00,700 --> 01:33:58,550

family does not have to worry about food

1883

01:34:04,450 --> 01:34:00,710

should we get caught in a real emergency

1884

01:34:06,340 --> 01:34:04,460

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1885

01:34:07,959 --> 01:34:06,350

storable product that tastes so good

1886

01:34:09,970 --> 01:34:07,969

that you'll want to eat it every day

1887

01:34:12,700 --> 01:34:09,980

instead of just during those times of

1888

01:34:16,090 --> 01:34:12,710

duress all new mana products have a 25

1889

01:34:18,520 --> 01:34:16,100

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1890

01:34:20,650 --> 01:34:18,530

preservatives and are made in America

1891

01:34:22,450 --> 01:34:20,660

with the new mana pack in your home

1892

01:34:25,209 --> 01:34:22,460

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1893

01:34:28,030 --> 01:34:25,219

that you've protected your family not

1894

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,040

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1895

01:34:32,290 --> 01:34:30,560

now you can too just click on the new

1896

01:34:34,600 --> 01:34:32,300

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1897

01:34:37,060 --> 01:34:34,610

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1898

01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:37,070

order in addition to a discount we'll

1899

01:34:43,150 --> 01:34:38,719

send you an autograph fade to black

1900

01:34:45,070 --> 01:34:43,160

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1901

01:34:47,050 --> 01:34:45,080

worry a lot whether you're a college

1902

01:34:49,540 --> 01:34:47,060

student busy professional parent or

1903

01:34:51,220 --> 01:34:49,550

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1904

01:34:53,560 --> 01:34:51,230

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1905

01:34:54,130 --> 01:34:53,570

can rob your memory your health and your

1906

01:34:56,320 --> 01:34:54,140

future

1907

01:34:58,360 --> 01:34:56,330

now you can combat the effects of stress

1908

01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:58,370

and anxiety while improving your memory

1909

01:35:02,410 --> 01:35:00,320

and recall at the same time with the

1910

01:35:04,180 --> 01:35:02,420

dietary supplement calm and clever

1911

01:35:06,310 --> 01:35:04,190

studies show that the ingredients in

1912

01:35:08,800 --> 01:35:06,320

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1913

01:35:10,240 --> 01:35:08,810

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1914

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:10,250

eight hundred seven five eight eight

1915

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:13,520

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1916

01:35:24,610 --> 01:35:15,920

you listen to us and we listen to you

1917

01:35:26,890 --> 01:35:24,620

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi

1918

01:35:28,990 --> 01:35:26,900

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1919

01:35:31,180 --> 01:35:29,000

health right now why you ask because of

1920

01:35:33,280 --> 01:35:31,190

what it does for the body unfortunately

1921

01:35:35,140 --> 01:35:33,290

I can't tell you all about the benefit

1922

01:35:37,300 --> 01:35:35,150

you know there's reasons do your due

1923

01:35:40,300 --> 01:35:37,310

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1924

01:35:42,490 --> 01:35:40,310

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1925

01:35:44,590 --> 01:35:42,500

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1926

01:35:47,490 --> 01:35:44,600

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1927

01:35:50,260 --> 01:35:47,500

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1928

01:35:55,140 --> 01:35:50,270

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1929

01:35:57,940 --> 01:35:55,150

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1930

01:35:59,920 --> 01:35:57,950

you are listening to fade to black with

1931

01:36:04,750 --> 01:35:59,930

Jimmy Church on the game change in

1932

01:36:06,760 --> 01:36:04,760

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1933

01:36:09,730 --> 01:36:06,770

listening to Jimmy Church this is

1934

01:36:13,560 --> 01:36:09,740

revolution the revolution will not be

1935

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:13,570

televised the revolution is on radio

1936

01:36:18,960 --> 01:36:56,310

[Music]

1937

01:37:01,419 --> 01:36:58,660

welcome back fade to black our guest

1938

01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:01,429

tonight Lisa Garr putt a conversation

1939

01:37:08,200 --> 01:37:03,440

this segment of fade to black is proudly

1940

01:37:09,700 --> 01:37:08,210

brought to you by new Pharma GNU Pharma

1941

01:37:11,649 --> 01:37:09,710

click on the banner over Jimmy Church

1942

01:37:13,660 --> 01:37:11,659

radio.com go to their site read about

1943

01:37:15,970 --> 01:37:13,670

all of the science behind new Pharma

1944

01:37:19,870 --> 01:37:15,980

natural solutions to health and wellness

1945

01:37:23,919 --> 01:37:19,880

and use the promo code f2b you're gonna

1946

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,929

get 33% off of your order and I'm going

1947

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:25,520

to tell you right now I take Foundation

1948

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:29,119

and relax the drops every single day

1949

01:37:36,520 --> 01:37:32,239

keeps me centered all right Lisa Gard

1950

01:37:38,890 --> 01:37:36,530

now Lisa 2017 one of the most traumatic

1951

01:37:40,750 --> 01:37:38,900

years and in the history of the world

1952

01:37:43,149 --> 01:37:40,760

and the known universe right we've got

1953

01:37:48,220 --> 01:37:43,159

of course politics and Obamacare taxes

1954

01:37:51,879 --> 01:37:48,230

North Korea Russia Putin Sachs racism

1955

01:37:57,550 --> 01:37:51,889

the weather hurricanes earthquakes Isis

1956

01:37:59,740 --> 01:37:57,560

North Korea it's been an insane year how

1957

01:38:03,010 --> 01:37:59,750

do we how do we get through this and

1958

01:38:04,689 --> 01:38:03,020

center ourselves well I listened to the

1959

01:38:07,390 --> 01:38:04,699

first part of your show and I'd love to

1960

01:38:11,439 --> 01:38:07,400

your recap of 2017 that was fantastic

1961

01:38:13,540 --> 01:38:11,449

and i remember i interviewing gregg

1962

01:38:17,649 --> 01:38:13,550

braden and he talked about extremes

1963

01:38:20,770 --> 01:38:17,659

being the new normal and that set it up

1964

01:38:23,709 --> 01:38:20,780

for me in a huge way because the weather

1965

01:38:28,810 --> 01:38:23,719

extremes are a new normal I remember

1966

01:38:33,790 --> 01:38:28,820

interviewing Glynis McCants and her

1967

01:38:37,149 --> 01:38:33,800

talking about the truth exposing all

1968

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:37,159

things not all things but many many

1969

01:38:43,930 --> 01:38:40,159

things and it was a bleed over of 2016

1970

01:38:45,939 --> 01:38:43,940

to 2017 and how so many industries have

1971

01:38:49,149 --> 01:38:45,949

crumbled and what has come to the

1972

01:38:52,839 --> 01:38:49,159

surface has been the truth the truth is

1973

01:38:57,280 --> 01:38:52,849

exposed so many things and the housing

1974

01:39:00,430 --> 01:38:57,290

crisis and the banks and religion and so

1975

01:39:04,359 --> 01:39:00,440

many things were the truth is mostly

1976

01:39:09,050 --> 01:39:04,369

driven by the people driving industry's

1977

01:39:11,330 --> 01:39:09,060

changing entire industries we see this

1978

01:39:14,620 --> 01:39:11,340

they're all over the place in so many

1979

01:39:19,100 --> 01:39:14,630

different ways so I think that our

1980

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:19,110

relationship to crisis needs to change

1981

01:39:29,200 --> 01:39:24,000

and our relationship to chaos needs to

1982

01:39:34,490 --> 01:39:29,210

change when we get news that is shocking

1983

01:39:38,120 --> 01:39:34,500

disrupting we need to set in our minds

1984

01:39:42,590 --> 01:39:38,130

an anchor to go to a place of balance

1985

01:39:45,710 --> 01:39:42,600

and to retrain our brains to a place of

1986

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,720

balance so that we can think clearly we

1987

01:39:50,180 --> 01:39:47,520

can help ourselves help our loved ones

1988

01:39:54,080 --> 01:39:50,190

help people around us this type of

1989

01:39:58,190 --> 01:39:54,090

extreme nature and devastation and chaos

1990

01:40:00,200 --> 01:39:58,200

and crisis and disruption is exactly

1991

01:40:03,770 --> 01:40:00,210

what's going to always continue to

1992

01:40:08,060 --> 01:40:03,780

happen and if you let it constantly

1993

01:40:09,980 --> 01:40:08,070

hammer your immune system then the super

1994

01:40:13,820 --> 01:40:09,990

bugs and the chemtrails and all of those

1995

01:40:16,340 --> 01:40:13,830

will start to also bury your immune

1996

01:40:18,620 --> 01:40:16,350

system I think along with the products

1997

01:40:22,160 --> 01:40:18,630

that you take and so forth our mindset

1998

01:40:26,000 --> 01:40:22,170

is our strongest defense against

1999

01:40:29,560 --> 01:40:26,010

extremes and against chaos and against

2000

01:40:33,080 --> 01:40:29,570

disruption and I mean this sincerely

2001
01:40:36,080 --> 01:40:33,090
when you receive information or when it

2002
01:40:37,850 --> 01:40:36,090
comes to you you need a plan first of

2003
01:40:41,810 --> 01:40:37,860
all but you really need to be able to

2004
01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:41,820
stay grounded within the chaos and look

2005
01:40:49,370 --> 01:40:45,600
and have the ability to listen to your

2006
01:40:51,800 --> 01:40:49,380
intuition to hear the truth of what is

2007
01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,810
being said or what is happening or look

2008
01:40:55,550 --> 01:40:54,000
for the pictures and look and it takes

2009
01:40:59,000 --> 01:40:55,560
training it's like a muscle you have to

2010
01:41:00,980 --> 01:40:59,010
exercise it but in you know the

2011
01:41:05,120 --> 01:41:00,990
headlines and all of these things even

2012
01:41:08,720 --> 01:41:05,130
the tweets you know it's all designed to

2013
01:41:12,320 --> 01:41:08,730

shock us to constantly keep us in a

2014

01:41:14,500 --> 01:41:12,330

state of fight-or-flight and that of

2015

01:41:17,000 --> 01:41:14,510

course suppresses the immune system I

2016

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:17,010

really truly believe that it is our

2017

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:20,880

state of mind that will help us stay you

2018

01:41:26,490 --> 01:41:22,960

know connected to ourselves

2019

01:41:29,040 --> 01:41:26,500

be able to make clear choices and stay

2020

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:29,050

sane in a situation and listen to your

2021

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:31,840

own truth I think it's really really

2022

01:41:35,729 --> 01:41:34,239

important it's not going to change it's

2023

01:41:37,850 --> 01:41:35,739

not going to go away things are not

2024

01:41:42,120 --> 01:41:37,860

going to all of a sudden become calm I

2025

01:41:48,360 --> 01:41:42,130

thought that so much had been resolved

2026

01:41:53,010 --> 01:41:48,370

you know racism these questions of of

2027

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,020

sex and equality and the balance of the

2028

01:41:57,120 --> 01:41:54,880

country that we just all understood that

2029

01:41:59,010 --> 01:41:57,130

we were different but you know we're

2030

01:42:00,810 --> 01:41:59,020

here together and you know we're all

2031

01:42:03,390 --> 01:42:00,820

humans on this planet were all

2032

01:42:06,930 --> 01:42:03,400

earthlings and I thought we were moving

2033

01:42:11,070 --> 01:42:06,940

in that direction and suddenly this

2034

01:42:14,010 --> 01:42:11,080

divide and conquer social media media

2035

01:42:17,040 --> 01:42:14,020

news world that we are in now everything

2036

01:42:20,610 --> 01:42:17,050

is just that like Greg said he's such a

2037

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:20,620

smart dude by the way Greg brave great

2038

01:42:31,260 --> 01:42:22,960

great hair products I don't know what he

2039

01:42:35,250 --> 01:42:31,270

uses he's got it going on but but it's

2040

01:42:38,280 --> 01:42:35,260

true everything is extreme the

2041

01:42:42,330 --> 01:42:38,290

advertising extreme you know it's it's

2042

01:42:45,060 --> 01:42:42,340

all everything is you know so polarized

2043

01:42:47,790 --> 01:42:45,070

it there isn't anything down the middle

2044

01:42:49,800 --> 01:42:47,800

anymore and I thought that we were

2045

01:42:52,140 --> 01:42:49,810

beyond that I really did I thought we

2046

01:42:54,479 --> 01:42:52,150

were moving towards this collective

2047

01:42:56,880 --> 01:42:54,489

mindset where we just you know we're all

2048

01:42:59,760 --> 01:42:56,890

brothers and sisters on this planet and

2049

01:43:02,550 --> 01:42:59,770

know that no no social media will

2050

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,560

perpetuate division it will I mean swipe

2051

01:43:07,860 --> 01:43:04,719

left right right it's really so

2052

01:43:11,010 --> 01:43:07,870

externally focused it's great to connect

2053

01:43:16,520 --> 01:43:11,020

people and it's very double-sided but it

2054

01:43:20,970 --> 01:43:16,530

can put our emphasis on an external and

2055

01:43:23,610 --> 01:43:20,980

after 4050 years of this I wonder what

2056

01:43:27,150 --> 01:43:23,620

the human being is going to be like are

2057

01:43:30,360 --> 01:43:27,160

they going to have a personal crisis

2058

01:43:34,740 --> 01:43:30,370

identity crisis of Who am I because most

2059

01:43:36,330 --> 01:43:34,750

of the emphasis of our identity is put

2060

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:36,340

into the palm of our hand

2061

01:43:43,500 --> 01:43:40,719

in a device and the emphasis to the

2062

01:43:47,370 --> 01:43:43,510

inner of who we are and the sitting in

2063

01:43:51,450 --> 01:43:47,380

the stillness and the you know you know

2064

01:43:54,660 --> 01:43:51,460

trying to go on a device diet is um it

2065

01:43:57,060 --> 01:43:54,670

really is if you look at the society

2066

01:43:58,770 --> 01:43:57,070

today it's so convenient and it does

2067

01:44:00,750 --> 01:43:58,780

connect us in many ways through our

2068

01:44:04,520 --> 01:44:00,760

devices and through our phones but it is

2069

01:44:10,220 --> 01:44:04,530

putting a hundred percent of our

2070

01:44:16,320 --> 01:44:14,250

spirituality has always existed religion

2071

01:44:22,500 --> 01:44:16,330

has always existed wars have been fought

2072

01:44:26,430 --> 01:44:22,510

over it there is a sense of inner that

2073

01:44:29,040 --> 01:44:26,440

is being lost right now and I'm wanting

2074

01:44:32,129 --> 01:44:29,050

you know to keep doing the aware show

2075

01:44:35,010 --> 01:44:32,139

for this reason because it reminds

2076

01:44:38,100 --> 01:44:35,020

people to focus on their own truth

2077

01:44:41,370 --> 01:44:38,110

listen to themselves find out about

2078

01:44:43,470 --> 01:44:41,380

their inner intuition what their body is

2079

01:44:46,589 --> 01:44:43,480

trying to tell them to slow down to

2080

01:44:50,490 --> 01:44:46,599

listen offers opportunities to de-stress

2081

01:44:53,540 --> 01:44:50,500

I mean we do need to continue that and

2082

01:44:57,330 --> 01:44:53,550

our world is putting our emphasis

2083

01:45:00,350 --> 01:44:57,340

outside of ourselves and what it does to

2084

01:45:03,540 --> 01:45:00,360

our immune system is catastrophic and

2085

01:45:06,450 --> 01:45:03,550

this is the you know enter in superbug

2086

01:45:08,729 --> 01:45:06,460

and it continues to grow and those

2087

01:45:11,220 --> 01:45:08,739

trains get stronger so we need to put

2088

01:45:12,839 --> 01:45:11,230

defenses against that which boosts our

2089

01:45:16,919 --> 01:45:12,849

immune system which uh comes from our

2090

01:45:19,080 --> 01:45:16,929

own mindset I truly believe this we

2091

01:45:24,000 --> 01:45:19,090

can't live in this state of shock

2092

01:45:28,589 --> 01:45:24,010

and stress and addiction to the

2093

01:45:30,750 --> 01:45:28,599

headlines and maintain sanity we have to

2094

01:45:34,050 --> 01:45:30,760

find our own inner peace amongst all of

2095

01:45:36,060 --> 01:45:34,060

it and I know it sounds what doesn't

2096

01:45:36,660 --> 01:45:36,070

sound airy-fairy it's it's it's

2097

01:45:41,490 --> 01:45:36,670

awareness

2098

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:41,500

recognize it we talk about this all the

2099

01:45:45,570 --> 01:45:43,360

time I mean what is what are these

2100

01:45:47,399 --> 01:45:45,580

efforts to dumb down society what are

2101

01:45:49,800 --> 01:45:47,409

these what are the chemtrails really

2102

01:45:52,700 --> 01:45:49,810

truly doing what are we really

2103

01:45:56,730 --> 01:45:52,710

all of those outside forces are

2104

01:45:59,460 --> 01:45:56,740

attempting to take away our what our

2105

01:46:01,320 --> 01:45:59,470

rights our individuality and so forth

2106

01:46:05,100 --> 01:46:01,330

the one thing that can never be taken

2107

01:46:08,370 --> 01:46:05,110

away from you is your own sense of self

2108

01:46:11,310 --> 01:46:08,380

your own inner knowing and there are so

2109

01:46:12,860 --> 01:46:11,320

many ways to discover that and can find

2110

01:46:15,840 --> 01:46:12,870

that it all comes from stillness

2111

01:46:17,250 --> 01:46:15,850

mindfulness and it doesn't take going to

2112

01:46:19,080 --> 01:46:17,260

a mountain on that you know in the

2113

01:46:22,350 --> 01:46:19,090

Himalayas and sitting with a guru you

2114

01:46:24,210 --> 01:46:22,360

can do this ten minutes a day then you

2115

01:46:27,120 --> 01:46:24,220

can center and anchor yourself and

2116

01:46:28,560 --> 01:46:27,130

listen and let you know there's you can

2117

01:46:29,970 --> 01:46:28,570

do it through your dreams you can do it

2118

01:46:33,240 --> 01:46:29,980

in the morning you can under so many

2119

01:46:37,200 --> 01:46:33,250

different ways to find time to find the

2120

01:46:42,570 --> 01:46:37,210

stillness and connect how do we get that

2121

01:46:45,600 --> 01:46:42,580

mindset though into somebody okay I'll

2122

01:46:51,150 --> 01:46:45,610

give you an example I'm on tour with a

2123

01:46:53,970 --> 01:46:51,160

band and we pull in two we're on a tour

2124

01:46:55,980 --> 01:46:53,980

bus we pull into a truck stop walk in

2125

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,990

got the long hair right and we walk into

2126

01:47:02,010 --> 01:46:57,840

this truck stop it's in the south and

2127

01:47:06,120 --> 01:47:02,020

this group of guys sitting on the at the

2128

01:47:09,900 --> 01:47:06,130

counter literally say loudly bleeping

2129

01:47:13,950 --> 01:47:09,910

hippies man right now we're talking

2130

01:47:19,260 --> 01:47:13,960

about a white on white crime here this

2131

01:47:23,520 --> 01:47:19,270

was this was this this racism vibe going

2132

01:47:26,490 --> 01:47:23,530

on how do you get to that person how do

2133

01:47:29,010 --> 01:47:26,500

you get to them you know it's one thing

2134

01:47:32,100 --> 01:47:29,020

to speak in our own community and and

2135

01:47:35,010 --> 01:47:32,110

and where we get it but this needs to be

2136

01:47:39,480 --> 01:47:35,020

this is something that is a countrywide

2137

01:47:42,000 --> 01:47:39,490

if not a worldwide thing and it doesn't

2138

01:47:45,180 --> 01:47:42,010

seem to have gotten better I do

2139

01:47:47,610 --> 01:47:45,190

certainly the events of 2017 show that

2140

01:47:49,580 --> 01:47:47,620

this is still inside of a lot of people

2141

01:47:51,810 --> 01:47:49,590

and it can flare up quickly

2142

01:47:53,640 --> 01:47:51,820

yeah and it's coming out in the news

2143

01:47:55,770 --> 01:47:53,650

which is great because we it's always

2144

01:47:57,930 --> 01:47:55,780

been there it's just it's coming out

2145

01:48:01,650 --> 01:47:57,940

more and more but here's the thing it's

2146

01:48:03,570 --> 01:48:01,660

an it's a very traditional relationship

2147

01:48:06,150 --> 01:48:03,580

technique you can't change

2148

01:48:07,800 --> 01:48:06,160

anyone else you can only change yourself

2149

01:48:10,710 --> 01:48:07,810

right you can only change the way you

2150

01:48:13,320 --> 01:48:10,720

feel about something so that person has

2151
01:48:16,670 --> 01:48:13,330
a reaction to you what do you do about

2152
01:48:20,460 --> 01:48:16,680
it what is your reaction to that person

2153
01:48:22,710 --> 01:48:20,470
can you can you find a place inside

2154
01:48:25,380 --> 01:48:22,720
yourself it says well obviously that's

2155
01:48:27,680 --> 01:48:25,390
not my truth and I obviously know myself

2156
01:48:31,530 --> 01:48:27,690
and I don't need to engage in that and

2157
01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:31,540
have compassion on that person or do you

2158
01:48:37,520 --> 01:48:34,000
say I'm going to full-on confront engage

2159
01:48:42,090 --> 01:48:37,530
push against cause resistance and fight

2160
01:48:45,450 --> 01:48:42,100
yeah we left we left by the way we

2161
01:48:48,780 --> 01:48:45,460
didn't there was no confrontation that I

2162
01:48:55,380 --> 01:48:48,790
mean that that's that's it we left now

2163
01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:55,390

and then do we take 2017 and learn from

2164

01:49:01,230 --> 01:48:58,480

it is 2017 going to be a failed

2165

01:49:04,650 --> 01:49:01,240

experiment and that we learn from that

2166

01:49:06,570 --> 01:49:04,660

and move forward I do think it's gonna

2167

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:06,580

get more and more intense really

2168

01:49:11,070 --> 01:49:08,080

definitely gonna get more and more

2169

01:49:12,510 --> 01:49:11,080

intense yeah and I mean look who we have

2170

01:49:15,900 --> 01:49:12,520

an office this is someone who

2171

01:49:18,080 --> 01:49:15,910

perpetuates headlines that wants to

2172

01:49:20,010 --> 01:49:18,090

create disruption that wants to create

2173

01:49:22,970 --> 01:49:20,020

controversy that wants to do the most

2174

01:49:27,690 --> 01:49:22,980

outrageous things to attract attention

2175

01:49:30,240 --> 01:49:27,700

it's not gonna get any better and it's

2176

01:49:32,840 --> 01:49:30,250

our reaction to it it goes back to what

2177

01:49:36,860 --> 01:49:32,850

I was just saying you cannot change

2178

01:49:41,670 --> 01:49:36,870

anyone else you can only change your

2179

01:49:45,600 --> 01:49:41,680

reaction to it nobody can make you feel

2180

01:49:47,910 --> 01:49:45,610

anything you're right and this is this

2181

01:49:49,470 --> 01:49:47,920

is you know again I don't do politics on

2182

01:49:55,440 --> 01:49:49,480

this show and I know you don't either

2183

01:49:58,170 --> 01:49:55,450

but the point about Trump's platform was

2184

01:50:01,560 --> 01:49:58,180

shock and awe to go and shake things up

2185

01:50:03,600 --> 01:50:01,570

to drain the swamp and and which is all

2186

01:50:06,210 --> 01:50:03,610

a great message there's nothing wrong

2187

01:50:11,190 --> 01:50:06,220

with what he was writing yeah but he

2188

01:50:13,740 --> 01:50:11,200

found a way to get into the insides of

2189

01:50:14,640 --> 01:50:13,750

so many people and polarized everybody

2190

01:50:17,150 --> 01:50:14,650

there are those

2191

01:50:21,810 --> 01:50:17,160

love him you can't say anything bad and

2192

01:50:25,980 --> 01:50:21,820

there are those that really despise him

2193

01:50:30,420 --> 01:50:25,990

and he effectively did just that on that

2194

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:30,430

agenda of being different right I am NOT

2195

01:50:36,330 --> 01:50:33,520

the normal politician here and that that

2196

01:50:38,880 --> 01:50:36,340

inspired half of the country he got

2197

01:50:40,530 --> 01:50:38,890

elected right now and that's that

2198

01:50:43,920 --> 01:50:40,540

exactly what I'm talking about that

2199

01:50:45,480 --> 01:50:43,930

level of disruption is is exactly what

2200

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:45,490

I'm talking about it's a good I mean

2201

01:50:51,810 --> 01:50:48,960

it's it wakes people up it causes

2202

01:50:53,640 --> 01:50:51,820

perturbation it causes people to wake up

2203

01:50:55,170 --> 01:50:53,650

and say I like this I don't like this I

2204

01:50:59,070 --> 01:50:55,180

agree but just I don't agree with this

2205

01:51:01,980 --> 01:50:59,080

but it's not going to go away so all we

2206

01:51:03,810 --> 01:51:01,990

can do is change our reactions to it we

2207

01:51:06,450 --> 01:51:03,820

can agree and disagree with it we can

2208

01:51:10,860 --> 01:51:06,460

have great conversations about it but we

2209

01:51:15,180 --> 01:51:10,870

can't let it consume us we can't let it

2210

01:51:17,580 --> 01:51:15,190

take over our immune systems essentially

2211

01:51:20,490 --> 01:51:17,590

we have to have seniority over and we

2212

01:51:23,730 --> 01:51:20,500

have to control and be and manage our

2213

01:51:25,770 --> 01:51:23,740

state then it's so much about that

2214

01:51:30,800 --> 01:51:25,780

you've got to be able to manage your

2215

01:51:37,020 --> 01:51:30,810

state around catastrophic events around

2216

01:51:39,240 --> 01:51:37,030

tweets around news breaks around so many

2217

01:51:41,610 --> 01:51:39,250

different things it's all about state

2218

01:51:44,760 --> 01:51:41,620

management and if you really yeah I

2219

01:51:47,220 --> 01:51:44,770

actually did last year it was last March

2220

01:51:50,700 --> 01:51:47,230

I did it for the first time ever a Tony

2221

01:51:52,380 --> 01:51:50,710

Robbins fire walk oh you did it because

2222

01:51:53,340 --> 01:51:52,390

I've never done it before right and I've

2223

01:51:55,890 --> 01:51:53,350

heard about it forever

2224

01:51:59,100 --> 01:51:55,900

did you burn did you burn did you make

2225

01:52:03,920 --> 01:51:59,110

it no no one did 10,000 people were

2226

01:52:07,740 --> 01:52:03,930

there no one did and it was all about

2227

01:52:12,240 --> 01:52:07,750

state it was all about your state it's

2228

01:52:15,300 --> 01:52:12,250

all about running really fast too so it

2229

01:52:17,310 --> 01:52:15,310

was really nothing in the long run there

2230

01:52:19,800 --> 01:52:17,320

was you know there was like I don't know

2231

01:52:22,280 --> 01:52:19,810

probably a hundred lines and it was all

2232

01:52:24,750 --> 01:52:22,290

the coal lines and they were outside

2233

01:52:28,530 --> 01:52:24,760

burning it up I mean it was full-on

2234

01:52:32,850 --> 01:52:28,540

flames eight feet high in these coal

2235

01:52:34,830 --> 01:52:32,860

and people were you know Tony was inside

2236

01:52:38,580 --> 01:52:34,840

for the whole day and you don't even get

2237

01:52:40,680 --> 01:52:38,590

out there until midnight and you're in

2238

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:40,690

the you know it was in an arena

2239

01:52:46,530 --> 01:52:44,560

it was literally 10,000 people and this

2240

01:52:48,990 --> 01:52:46,540

is the second day I guess out of the

2241

01:52:51,930 --> 01:52:49,000

three or four days and the first two

2242

01:52:54,360 --> 01:52:51,940

days it's all man it's all talking about

2243

01:52:56,910 --> 01:52:54,370

state changing and how everything is

2244

01:53:00,840 --> 01:52:56,920

interdependent on your state and then

2245

01:53:04,350 --> 01:53:00,850

it's the very last thing that you do and

2246

01:53:06,930 --> 01:53:04,360

the second or third day is you manage

2247

01:53:10,740 --> 01:53:06,940

your state over these coals and it is

2248

01:53:14,700 --> 01:53:10,750

amazing that ten thousand people did not

2249

01:53:17,580 --> 01:53:14,710

get burned because we all had learned

2250

01:53:20,430 --> 01:53:17,590

about managing our state so the easy

2251

01:53:23,040 --> 01:53:20,440

part was the firewalk the hard part is

2252

01:53:25,200 --> 01:53:23,050

when you get hit up against with things

2253

01:53:27,120 --> 01:53:25,210

that really challenge you really

2254

01:53:29,670 --> 01:53:27,130

challenge your belief systems really

2255

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:29,680

devastate you people that are doing bad

2256

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,320

and really wrong horrible stuff in the

2257

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:35,440

world to hurt people intentionally did

2258

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:37,840

are are opportunistic that are really

2259

01:53:43,770 --> 01:53:40,480

hurtful and to manage your state around

2260

01:53:46,890 --> 01:53:43,780

that that's the hard part the coals are

2261

01:53:49,320 --> 01:53:46,900

nothing and that's the reason that the

2262

01:53:52,280 --> 01:53:49,330

whole point of it is to learn about

2263

01:53:54,960 --> 01:53:52,290

state change and when you asked me about

2264

01:53:58,920 --> 01:53:54,970

2017 and about shocking moments and

2265

01:54:01,890 --> 01:53:58,930

what's coming up for 2018 it is going to

2266

01:54:04,830 --> 01:54:01,900

continue but and especially with social

2267

01:54:07,110 --> 01:54:04,840

media how connected we are and how small

2268

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:07,120

it makes the world we're going to see

2269

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:09,280

and read and hear about and be impacted

2270

01:54:13,650 --> 01:54:11,440

and affected by so many things I mean

2271

01:54:16,440 --> 01:54:13,660

Southern California is turning into a

2272

01:54:21,090 --> 01:54:16,450

desert we haven't had rain here for

2273

01:54:24,570 --> 01:54:21,100

since February no 8 what I know and you

2274

01:54:27,300 --> 01:54:24,580

know it's it is cloud seeding camera

2275

01:54:29,700 --> 01:54:27,310

whatever you want to call it but what do

2276

01:54:32,010 --> 01:54:29,710

we do about it and so it's just a state

2277

01:54:35,250 --> 01:54:32,020

change it's managing and we might have

2278

01:54:37,290 --> 01:54:35,260

had one great season of rain but we now

2279

01:54:38,640 --> 01:54:37,300

are going back towards the drought so

2280

01:54:41,280 --> 01:54:38,650

what do we do about it well last year

2281

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:41,290

everybody got into action they stopped

2282

01:54:43,810 --> 01:54:41,840

there

2283

01:54:46,960 --> 01:54:43,820

they replaced it with artificial turf

2284

01:54:48,700 --> 01:54:46,970

they stopped the excessive why it's in

2285

01:54:52,150 --> 01:54:48,710

Evin flow there's a lot that goes along

2286

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:52,160

with it but what can you do to manager

2287

01:54:56,500 --> 01:54:54,080

state around it what can you do to make

2288

01:55:00,940 --> 01:54:56,510

a difference and how is that going to

2289

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:00,950

impact those around you there this this

2290

01:55:05,110 --> 01:55:02,480

whole thing with you know this little

2291

01:55:11,920 --> 01:55:05,120

disclosure thing that happened back on

2292

01:55:15,460 --> 01:55:11,930

December 16th I have often said Lisa

2293

01:55:19,900 --> 01:55:15,470

that once one domino falls in our

2294

01:55:23,170 --> 01:55:19,910

supernatural paranormal world whatever

2295

01:55:25,680 --> 01:55:23,180

it whatever Falls well you know time

2296

01:55:27,610 --> 01:55:25,690

travel parallel worlds nonlocality

2297

01:55:31,060 --> 01:55:27,620

locality that you were bringing up

2298

01:55:35,770 --> 01:55:31,070

earlier some quantum thing happens

2299

01:55:39,700 --> 01:55:35,780

ETS exists whatever it once that thing

2300

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:39,710

one domino falls everything is is gonna

2301

01:55:46,630 --> 01:55:43,520

fall in right behind it and how do you

2302

01:55:48,280 --> 01:55:46,640

feel about that because when you know we

2303

01:55:50,380 --> 01:55:48,290

talked about near-death experience or

2304

01:55:52,780 --> 01:55:50,390

you know life after death and and what

2305

01:55:54,940 --> 01:55:52,790

happens to our souls and reincarnate all

2306

01:55:58,180 --> 01:55:54,950

of this is connected everything is

2307

01:56:01,060 --> 01:55:58,190

connected so if this domino has indeed

2308

01:56:02,940 --> 01:56:01,070

fallen what does that say to the rest of

2309

01:56:05,650 --> 01:56:02,950

the world that is questioning

2310

01:56:09,670 --> 01:56:05,660

spirituality and life after death and

2311

01:56:11,740 --> 01:56:09,680

the universe being connected oh this is

2312

01:56:13,870 --> 01:56:11,750

such an exciting it's a great great

2313

01:56:17,320 --> 01:56:13,880

great time you know that the whole

2314

01:56:21,340 --> 01:56:17,330

disclosure thing how it fell in line

2315

01:56:24,880 --> 01:56:21,350

perfectly with the truth disruption it

2316

01:56:27,340 --> 01:56:24,890

is it's so it right before the end of

2317

01:56:30,280 --> 01:56:27,350

the year - with the truth coming out and

2318

01:56:35,130 --> 01:56:30,290

disrupting entire thought processes and

2319

01:56:38,170 --> 01:56:35,140

industries you know I I believe that the

2320

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:38,180

you know the tide raises all boats I

2321

01:56:44,890 --> 01:56:42,080

believe that there is a once this type

2322

01:56:47,110 --> 01:56:44,900

of information starts coming out that it

2323

01:56:50,590 --> 01:56:47,120

goes into that collective consciousness

2324

01:56:53,170 --> 01:56:50,600

chimi and it starts to raise people's

2325

01:56:55,149 --> 01:56:53,180

level of awareness love of questioning

2326

01:56:57,279 --> 01:56:55,159

it brings up

2327

01:56:59,080 --> 01:56:57,289

if they even had a doubt or a question

2328

01:57:01,600 --> 01:56:59,090

in their mind it brings it to this turf

2329

01:57:03,219 --> 01:57:01,610

surface and it starts to stir and it

2330

01:57:05,469 --> 01:57:03,229

starts to question and they start to

2331

01:57:07,659 --> 01:57:05,479

look for things and find their own truth

2332

01:57:10,689 --> 01:57:07,669

that within things I think it's really

2333

01:57:14,890 --> 01:57:10,699

important for you know personally I've

2334

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:14,900

seen in the last two years more psychics

2335

01:57:22,359 --> 01:57:19,280

that I've ever seen approaching me for

2336

01:57:26,649 --> 01:57:22,369

interviews more than book conferences

2337

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:26,659

entire summits the it is been like the

2338

01:57:30,729 --> 01:57:28,159

year of the psychic have you noticed

2339

01:57:33,969 --> 01:57:30,739

that I have I have I have it's been

2340

01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:33,979

interesting with the amount of people

2341

01:57:37,540 --> 01:57:35,599

that are saying they're receiving

2342

01:57:39,969 --> 01:57:37,550

communications that are either talking

2343

01:57:42,609 --> 01:57:39,979

about it or that are truly receiving it

2344

01:57:46,719 --> 01:57:42,619

or they're accepting it or questioning

2345

01:57:49,120 --> 01:57:46,729

it or denying it as I said it raises the

2346

01:57:51,159 --> 01:57:49,130

tide and the rest of the people say oh

2347

01:57:53,140 --> 01:57:51,169

okay well this is true this is not true

2348

01:57:57,479 --> 01:57:53,150

but it brings it into the collective

2349

01:58:00,939 --> 01:57:57,489

conversation and so I love the fact that

2350

01:58:03,040 --> 01:58:00,949

that this you know article came out in

2351
01:58:06,489 --> 01:58:03,050
the New York Times I love the fact that

2352
01:58:08,109 --> 01:58:06,499
this question is being now looked at and

2353
01:58:09,909 --> 01:58:08,119
that there was a program and it's

2354
01:58:10,419 --> 01:58:09,919
finally coming out and being talked

2355
01:58:13,899 --> 01:58:10,429
about

2356
01:58:16,659 --> 01:58:13,909
I love Snowden I love all of it it's all

2357
01:58:20,109 --> 01:58:16,669
the same conversation Jimmy it's all

2358
01:58:23,649 --> 01:58:20,119
about I mean the disclosure on every

2359
01:58:26,739 --> 01:58:23,659
level on every level and those things

2360
01:58:29,439 --> 01:58:26,749
that were no longer working are breaking

2361
01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:29,449
down and it's because of people because

2362
01:58:35,979 --> 01:58:32,840
people don't want to be lied to anymore

2363
01:58:37,899 --> 01:58:35,989

people want the truth and they're gonna

2364

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,909

find it and it's going to be through a

2365

01:58:42,549 --> 01:58:39,679

grassroots movement or it's going to be

2366

01:58:44,350 --> 01:58:42,559

truest somebody finally taping a

2367

01:58:47,439 --> 01:58:44,360

conversation and putting it on the air

2368

01:58:50,319 --> 01:58:47,449

it's going to be people are having more

2369

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:50,329

permission to do that than ever before

2370

01:58:56,350 --> 01:58:53,599

and I'm so interested in curious as to

2371

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,360

where our world is going with all of

2372

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:58,639

this I think it's it's an amazing time

2373

01:59:04,419 --> 01:59:01,280

to be alive and I hope we get another

2374

01:59:07,389 --> 01:59:04,429

you know a hundred years Jimmy to see

2375

01:59:08,979 --> 01:59:07,399

how it goes because it's an active

2376

01:59:11,439 --> 01:59:08,989

conscious cover

2377

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:11,449

and I really truly am excited about it

2378

01:59:16,959 --> 01:59:14,239

you know I think yes I know and I think

2379

01:59:20,259 --> 01:59:16,969

about our children you know and my

2380

01:59:22,089 --> 01:59:20,269

daughters in this the millennial and the

2381

01:59:26,109 --> 01:59:22,099

generations that are like two or three

2382

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:26,119

removed from you and I write that that

2383

01:59:32,200 --> 01:59:29,599

don't question the alien presence

2384

01:59:35,200 --> 01:59:32,210

they've were raised with it they're cool

2385

01:59:38,919 --> 01:59:35,210

with it that it's not a question for

2386

01:59:41,709 --> 01:59:38,929

them but think about the world that they

2387

01:59:44,830 --> 01:59:41,719

are going to be exposed to in twenty or

2388

01:59:49,439 --> 01:59:44,840

thirty years you know think about this

2389

01:59:52,660 --> 01:59:49,449

for a second what if what if we have

2390

01:59:55,870 --> 01:59:52,670

ships and I'm being serious here

2391

02:00:00,359 --> 01:59:55,880

alien ships pulling up like freighters

2392

02:00:06,430 --> 02:00:00,369

do at our harbors bringing goods and

2393

02:00:10,720 --> 02:00:06,440

trading Makana me will change and how we

2394

02:00:13,149 --> 02:00:10,730

look at you don't think oh yeah you know

2395

02:00:15,700 --> 02:00:13,159

and trading with us with something like

2396

02:00:17,470 --> 02:00:15,710

that they find precious here that they

2397

02:00:23,759 --> 02:00:17,480

don't have and you know like maybe they

2398

02:00:27,250 --> 02:00:23,769

want dirt yeah you guys have the best

2399

02:00:30,100 --> 02:00:27,260

dirt and it's the most valuable thing to

2400

02:00:32,200 --> 02:00:30,110

them you know whatever it could be but

2401

02:00:34,089 --> 02:00:32,210

just think that's that's the world that

2402

02:00:35,890 --> 02:00:34,099

they are going to be living in you know

2403

02:00:38,919 --> 02:00:35,900

and it's it's right around the corner

2404

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:38,929

I'm excited for or water maybe they want

2405

02:00:49,000 --> 02:00:45,199

there are clouds we we want saltwater

2406

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:49,010

well we got lots of that yeah it's wheel

2407

02:00:52,569 --> 02:00:50,719

and deal all right let's take a break

2408

02:00:55,810 --> 02:00:52,579

and when we come back Leigh's so you

2409

02:00:57,220 --> 02:00:55,820

want to take some phone calls let's open

2410

02:01:00,459 --> 02:00:57,230

up the phone lines

2411

02:01:03,009 --> 02:01:00,469

Lisa gar three to three to five five

2412

02:01:05,410 --> 02:01:03,019

zero four five and we'll take some phone

2413

02:01:10,270 --> 02:01:05,420

calls and continue this excellent

2414

02:01:23,410 --> 02:01:16,050

[Music]

2415

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:23,420

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2416

02:01:27,250 --> 02:01:26,239

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2417

02:01:31,479 --> 02:01:27,260

City Utah

2418

02:01:33,640 --> 02:01:31,489

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2419

02:01:35,620 --> 02:01:33,650

this man to the ER stat right away

2420

02:01:38,290 --> 02:01:35,630

doctor we see this every day heart

2421

02:01:40,690 --> 02:01:38,300

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2422

02:01:42,850 --> 02:01:40,700

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2423

02:01:44,710 --> 02:01:42,860

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2424

02:01:45,700 --> 02:01:44,720

and help avoid painful and expensive

2425

02:01:47,800 --> 02:01:45,710

surgery

2426

02:01:49,720 --> 02:01:47,810

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2427

02:01:52,000 --> 02:01:49,730

oral chelation product that you take

2428

02:01:54,220 --> 02:01:52,010

with juice you start to feel the results

2429

02:01:56,170 --> 02:01:54,230

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2430

02:01:58,330 --> 02:01:56,180

all over the body and that means more

2431

02:02:01,060 --> 02:01:58,340

energy and strength to take on the day

2432

02:02:03,040 --> 02:02:01,070

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2433

02:02:05,860 --> 02:02:03,050

research has gone into chelation and

2434

02:02:08,200 --> 02:02:05,870

angio primm is the result a safe and

2435

02:02:09,880 --> 02:02:08,210

easy way to unblock your veins and

2436

02:02:12,010 --> 02:02:09,890

arteries from buildup that slow

2437

02:02:13,479 --> 02:02:12,020

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2438

02:02:15,460 --> 02:02:13,489

report to the emergency room right away

2439

02:02:18,220 --> 02:02:15,470

log on now for a special radio offer

2440

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:18,230

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2441

02:02:27,220 --> 02:02:23,360

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2442

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:27,230

radio our call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2443

02:02:34,240 --> 02:02:31,760

eight seven seven eight a 270 to 21 so

2444

02:02:37,900 --> 02:02:34,250

you love talk radio then you'll love

2445

02:02:40,750 --> 02:02:37,910

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2446

02:02:43,000 --> 02:02:40,760

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2447

02:02:45,070 --> 02:02:43,010

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2448

02:02:47,740 --> 02:02:45,080

and discover some new ones it's free

2449

02:02:49,540 --> 02:02:47,750

readily available online or on the

2450

02:02:51,970 --> 02:02:49,550

smartphone or tablet finding your

2451
02:02:54,250 --> 02:02:51,980
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2452
02:02:56,800 --> 02:02:54,260
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2453
02:02:58,960 --> 02:02:56,810
talk stream live.com be sure to download

2454
02:03:02,860 --> 02:02:58,970
the free apps from Google Play or the

2455
02:03:05,790 --> 02:03:02,870
itunes app store your contact for

2456
02:03:10,800 --> 02:03:05,800
current news and trending topics gates

2457
02:03:13,230 --> 02:03:10,810
are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

2458
02:03:16,020 --> 02:03:13,240
is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2459
02:03:19,470 --> 02:03:16,030
Pharma a company whose products are

2460
02:03:23,580 --> 02:03:19,480
based on science human function based on

2461
02:03:26,370 --> 02:03:23,590
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2462
02:03:28,410 --> 02:03:26,380
pharma firmly believes in this science

2463
02:03:31,020 --> 02:03:28,420

and their research indicates that

2464

02:03:33,090 --> 02:03:31,030

support of the EECS provides the

2465

02:03:36,410 --> 02:03:33,100

beneficial effects for a healthy

2466

02:03:39,870 --> 02:03:36,420

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2467

02:03:42,450 --> 02:03:39,880

relief capsules for pain early sleep

2468

02:03:45,540 --> 02:03:42,460

capsules which are natural support for

2469

02:03:48,720 --> 02:03:45,550

occasional sleeplessness Foundation his

2470

02:03:51,780 --> 02:03:48,730

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2471

02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:51,790

support your active lifestyle just click

2472

02:03:57,120 --> 02:03:53,440

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2473

02:03:59,100 --> 02:03:57,130

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

2474

02:04:02,430 --> 02:03:59,110

percent discount on all of their

2475

02:04:04,320 --> 02:04:02,440

products or visit new farm at comm for

2476

02:04:11,420 --> 02:04:04,330

all of the knowledge on the science

2477

02:04:13,590 --> 02:04:11,430

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2478

02:04:15,330 --> 02:04:13,600

did you know that when you're on the

2479

02:04:17,790 --> 02:04:15,340

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2480

02:04:19,710 --> 02:04:17,800

available you can still listen to every

2481

02:04:22,530 --> 02:04:19,720

minute of fade to black by just calling

2482

02:04:25,560 --> 02:04:22,540

six oh five five six two four four eight

2483

02:04:28,020 --> 02:04:25,570

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2484

02:04:30,660 --> 02:04:28,030

it saves your data plan and no extra

2485

02:04:33,480 --> 02:04:30,670

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2486

02:04:35,730 --> 02:04:33,490

call six oh five five six two four four

2487

02:04:38,340 --> 02:04:35,740

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2488

02:04:46,880 --> 02:04:38,350

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2489

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:49,220

[Applause]

2490

02:04:55,620 --> 02:04:51,520

you wanna know a secret

2491

02:04:58,560 --> 02:04:55,630

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2492

02:05:01,820 --> 02:04:58,570

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2493

02:05:08,330 --> 02:05:01,830

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2494

02:05:12,330 --> 02:05:10,410

this is fade to black

2495

02:05:16,020 --> 02:05:12,340

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2496

02:05:23,260 --> 02:05:16,030

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2497

02:05:31,900 --> 02:05:29,910

[Music]

2498

02:05:35,740 --> 02:05:31,910

all right welcome back

2499

02:05:40,120 --> 02:05:35,750

fade to black our guest tonight Lisa

2500

02:05:43,930 --> 02:05:40,130

Garr the aware show co-host with me also

2501
02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:43,940
over on a coast-to-coast am and so I'm

2502
02:05:47,770 --> 02:05:45,440
going to open up the phone lines three

2503
02:05:50,290 --> 02:05:47,780
two three eight two five five zero four

2504
02:05:53,880 --> 02:05:50,300
five and we'll continue this

2505
02:05:57,790 --> 02:05:53,890
conversation and Lisa are you ready I am

2506
02:06:01,000 --> 02:05:57,800
let me ask you this when you first

2507
02:06:05,710 --> 02:06:01,010
started over a Coast and you started

2508
02:06:07,660 --> 02:06:05,720
taking phone calls it's a pretty pretty

2509
02:06:11,290 --> 02:06:07,670
nerve-wracking thing to do for the first

2510
02:06:13,870 --> 02:06:11,300
time isn't it uh you know what I love

2511
02:06:17,500 --> 02:06:13,880
the coast listeners are so nice they're

2512
02:06:20,140 --> 02:06:17,510
so they're really awesome and so smart

2513
02:06:24,340 --> 02:06:20,150

I don't know boy don't avoid the

2514

02:06:27,220 --> 02:06:24,350

question was I scared the first time I

2515

02:06:29,530 --> 02:06:27,230

took question yes most of my questions

2516

02:06:32,050 --> 02:06:29,540

are guest driven I mean about the topic

2517

02:06:35,790 --> 02:06:32,060

so I don't really do open lines like you

2518

02:06:38,320 --> 02:06:35,800

do right which because I'm usually on a

2519

02:06:43,600 --> 02:06:38,330

with again

2520

02:06:46,630 --> 02:06:43,610

yeah that hasn't oh yeah you haven't

2521

02:06:52,600 --> 02:06:46,640

done the free-for-all then I haven't

2522

02:06:54,850 --> 02:06:52,610

that's your expert right most of my

2523

02:06:58,570 --> 02:06:54,860

interviews most of mine our interviews

2524

02:07:00,700 --> 02:06:58,580

on coasts and I and usually I'm talking

2525

02:07:03,760 --> 02:07:00,710

about something that I am interested in

2526

02:07:07,570 --> 02:07:03,770

so yeah it's it's my favorite thing it's

2527

02:07:10,720 --> 02:07:07,580

just wide open let's go you know and

2528

02:07:12,250 --> 02:07:10,730

they're all over the place and you know

2529

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:12,260

you got to bring your A game for sure

2530

02:07:15,550 --> 02:07:13,040

but I

2531

02:07:19,300 --> 02:07:15,560

you're brave and you're wonderful at it

2532

02:07:20,710 --> 02:07:19,310

I just I really dig it so speaking of

2533

02:07:21,610 --> 02:07:20,720

that let's go to the phones hi you're

2534

02:07:26,770 --> 02:07:21,620

live I'm fade to black

2535

02:07:34,420 --> 02:07:26,780

say hi to Lisa Garr who's calling you're

2536

02:07:38,220 --> 02:07:34,430

live you know what I don't think I've

2537

02:07:41,620 --> 02:07:38,230

ever had that happen like that

2538

02:07:47,260 --> 02:07:41,630

three two three eight two five five zero

2539

02:07:49,720 --> 02:07:47,270

four or five and now let's go back to

2540

02:07:52,240 --> 02:07:49,730

the near-death experience question

2541

02:07:55,540 --> 02:07:52,250

because when we're dealing with like I

2542

02:07:58,020 --> 02:07:55,550

said earlier with a disclosure and the

2543

02:08:03,040 --> 02:07:58,030

question of there's there's two

2544

02:08:06,280 --> 02:08:03,050

fundamental things I think that we have

2545

02:08:07,360 --> 02:08:06,290

asked since we started to think are we

2546

02:08:11,140 --> 02:08:07,370

alone in the universe

2547

02:08:13,600 --> 02:08:11,150

and what happens when we die those are

2548

02:08:17,380 --> 02:08:13,610

the two questions that well you know let

2549

02:08:19,090 --> 02:08:17,390

me ask you Jimmy because I do need to

2550

02:08:22,000 --> 02:08:19,100

and you've said this to me a couple of

2551
02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:22,010
times what do you think I mean what do

2552
02:08:26,980 --> 02:08:23,840
you think happens when we die you talked

2553
02:08:29,110 --> 02:08:26,990
about atheism you talked about many

2554
02:08:37,780 --> 02:08:29,120
different experiences where do you land

2555
02:08:40,180 --> 02:08:37,790
now i i i am of the well this is what i

2556
02:08:42,370 --> 02:08:40,190
would like to be right and especially

2557
02:08:44,170 --> 02:08:42,380
after talking to so many great minds

2558
02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:44,180
about this like Danny and Brinkley and

2559
02:08:53,470 --> 02:08:50,320
so forth that I it comes down to

2560
02:08:56,080 --> 02:08:53,480
electricity it comes down to ones and

2561
02:09:00,820 --> 02:08:56,090
zeros the positive and the negative and

2562
02:09:04,270 --> 02:09:00,830
our body is and our brain is in our

2563
02:09:08,830 --> 02:09:04,280

consciousness it's electricity and it

2564

02:09:13,900 --> 02:09:08,840

doesn't go anywhere it continues so

2565

02:09:16,240 --> 02:09:13,910

that's that's now is it a question of

2566

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,250

reincarnation do we just go out into the

2567

02:09:22,450 --> 02:09:19,040

universe if we go to another planet do

2568

02:09:26,230 --> 02:09:22,460

we do we not reincarnate do we just just

2569

02:09:29,050 --> 02:09:26,240

you know go out as Souls and and learn

2570

02:09:33,130 --> 02:09:29,060

and and experience the universe

2571

02:09:36,520 --> 02:09:33,140

you know without a body i I do believe

2572

02:09:40,150 --> 02:09:36,530

that things continue you know that

2573

02:09:43,600 --> 02:09:40,160

that's I don't think it ends I like an

2574

02:09:45,970 --> 02:09:43,610

electrical pole and well because yes you

2575

02:09:50,000 --> 02:09:45,980

know I think that our souls have energy

2576

02:09:55,160 --> 02:09:50,010

and and it just continues

2577

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:55,170

you know and there are there are there

2578

02:10:03,529 --> 02:09:59,760

are intelligences out there that have

2579

02:10:07,520 --> 02:10:03,539

put us here I really firmly believe that

2580

02:10:14,569 --> 02:10:07,530

and add once you elevate yourself to

2581

02:10:17,089 --> 02:10:14,579

another you graduate you graduate and

2582

02:10:19,870 --> 02:10:17,099

once you once you graduate when we

2583

02:10:23,149 --> 02:10:19,880

graduate here on earth when we graduate

2584

02:10:25,250 --> 02:10:23,159

I don't think that we're gonna in a

2585

02:10:26,600 --> 02:10:25,260

thousand years or ten thousand years on

2586

02:10:29,779 --> 02:10:26,610

this planet we're not gonna have our

2587

02:10:31,970 --> 02:10:29,789

bodies anymore you know what we're gonna

2588

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:31,980

we're gonna go on to the next thing is

2589

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,000

it a light being you know I don't know

2590

02:10:40,279 --> 02:10:38,880

but I know that our minds continue our

2591

02:10:43,129 --> 02:10:40,289

souls continue

2592

02:10:47,930 --> 02:10:43,139

I can't wait to experience it well I can

2593

02:10:49,939 --> 02:10:47,940

I'm enjoying myself now but there there

2594

02:10:53,839 --> 02:10:49,949

is a fundamental question out there and

2595

02:10:57,939 --> 02:10:53,849

and I really believe that it comes down

2596

02:11:01,640 --> 02:10:57,949

to you know at the atomic and subatomic

2597

02:11:04,879 --> 02:11:01,650

level that that we just continue and we

2598

02:11:08,270 --> 02:11:04,889

exist I don't know how it is but we'll

2599

02:11:10,640 --> 02:11:08,280

find out that's a great example great

2600

02:11:12,799 --> 02:11:10,650

definitions I love that it makes sense

2601
02:11:15,470 --> 02:11:12,809
and it comes from a you know quantum

2602
02:11:18,549 --> 02:11:15,480
physics perspective what makes you think

2603
02:11:22,720 --> 02:11:18,559
that and what makes you say that

2604
02:11:26,120 --> 02:11:22,730
intelligent life forces put us here

2605
02:11:27,709 --> 02:11:26,130
yeah yeah okay and if you're on hold

2606
02:11:29,839 --> 02:11:27,719
just stay right there

2607
02:11:36,439 --> 02:11:29,849
right we're gonna know that's okay we're

2608
02:11:40,450 --> 02:11:36,449
getting deep and I have I have a real

2609
02:11:43,720 --> 02:11:40,460
problem with our foreheads

2610
02:11:48,500 --> 02:11:43,730
okay now that know what what am I saying

2611
02:11:50,750 --> 02:11:48,510
yep you have a forehead right above your

2612
02:11:56,839 --> 02:11:50,760
eyebrows it goes up it's a forehead

2613
02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:56,849

right the foreheads are new they are new

2614

02:12:03,379 --> 02:12:00,719

the all of our what some will say are

2615

02:12:03,740 --> 02:12:03,389

our ancestors you know that we evolved

2616

02:12:20,120 --> 02:12:03,750

for

2617

02:12:24,939 --> 02:12:20,130

your eyebrows right it's just straight

2618

02:12:29,090 --> 02:12:24,949

back knocking someone else up over there

2619

02:12:32,990 --> 02:12:29,100

now we have only had four heads for a

2620

02:12:33,680 --> 02:12:33,000

hundred and fifty thousand years before

2621

02:12:38,090 --> 02:12:33,690

that

2622

02:12:42,439 --> 02:12:38,100

no four heads and so there isn't a

2623

02:12:45,950 --> 02:12:42,449

million years of evolving you know there

2624

02:12:47,600 --> 02:12:45,960

isn't anything you know cro-magnon and

2625

02:12:50,240 --> 02:12:47,610

the and earth all they were living here

2626

02:12:52,760 --> 02:12:50,250

30 40 thousand years ago I hear so

2627

02:12:56,780 --> 02:12:52,770

obviously we didn't evolve from them

2628

02:12:59,959 --> 02:12:56,790

there is no cross over there so how did

2629

02:13:01,850 --> 02:12:59,969

that happen how did that happen well

2630

02:13:03,530 --> 02:13:01,860

that's a great point if you think about

2631

02:13:05,150 --> 02:13:03,540

it everything has a purpose on our body

2632

02:13:07,970 --> 02:13:05,160

but what's the purpose of the forehead

2633

02:13:10,700 --> 02:13:07,980

and and they just appeared and if you

2634

02:13:13,640 --> 02:13:10,710

yeah and if you look at a picture of you

2635

02:13:19,120 --> 02:13:13,650

write a picture of you and maybe next to

2636

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:19,130

you is pick somebody Fabio

2637

02:13:27,729 --> 02:13:22,560

so we have a picture of Lisa gar and

2638

02:13:31,450 --> 02:13:27,739

Fabio and then let's compare that to

2639

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:31,460

cro-magnon or Neanderthal there is no

2640

02:13:38,300 --> 02:13:34,800

there is no smooth cross over there

2641

02:13:43,370 --> 02:13:38,310

right there isn't there isn't a missing

2642

02:13:46,430 --> 02:13:43,380

link so therefore I think somebody put

2643

02:13:50,630 --> 02:13:46,440

us here that I really really really

2644

02:13:54,560 --> 02:13:50,640

really believe that I I really do so I

2645

02:13:57,709 --> 02:13:54,570

think something intelligent just just

2646

02:14:00,590 --> 02:13:57,719

put us here and and allowed us to be you

2647

02:14:03,320 --> 02:14:00,600

know and and that that that's that's why

2648

02:14:06,050 --> 02:14:03,330

I know it's obviously that there's a

2649

02:14:09,950 --> 02:14:06,060

reason for us to be here and a purpose

2650

02:14:12,290 --> 02:14:09,960

for us to be here and I I think that

2651

02:14:14,450 --> 02:14:12,300

that's a beautiful way of looking at it

2652

02:14:16,580 --> 02:14:14,460

and some have you know something there's

2653

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:16,590

a purpose and some just want to just be

2654

02:14:19,130 --> 02:14:17,520

yeah

2655

02:14:21,110 --> 02:14:19,140

and figure it out in the meantime right

2656

02:14:22,820 --> 02:14:21,120

right right right so and everyone thinks

2657

02:14:24,979 --> 02:14:22,830

that there's a purpose for living that

2658

02:14:28,040 --> 02:14:24,989

you know does not necessarily have to be

2659

02:14:31,640 --> 02:14:28,050

the case yeah and I agree yeah there our

2660

02:14:33,800 --> 02:14:31,650

DNA is so smartly put together it was

2661

02:14:36,920 --> 02:14:33,810

and it wasn't an accident

2662

02:14:39,490 --> 02:14:36,930

lightning didn't strike some amino acids

2663

02:14:42,860 --> 02:14:39,500

on a crystal and some creeks and

2664

02:14:44,150 --> 02:14:42,870

magically you know here we are it didn't

2665

02:14:45,920 --> 02:14:44,160

work that way all right let's go to the

2666

02:14:51,560 --> 02:14:45,930

phones how your life I'm paid to black

2667

02:14:54,680 --> 02:14:51,570

say hi to Lisa gar I'm doing good he's

2668

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:54,690

good who's calling my name is Tom and I

2669

02:15:01,790 --> 02:14:57,920

am from Dayton Ohio Tom from Dayton Ohio

2670

02:15:05,450 --> 02:15:01,800

right he has yeah right yes right Pat is

2671

02:15:08,300 --> 02:15:05,460

I actually can hear the jet at night

2672

02:15:12,410 --> 02:15:08,310

when he fire do you ever see et running

2673

02:15:16,640 --> 02:15:12,420

around interesting no I haven't seen an

2674

02:15:18,320 --> 02:15:16,650

ET but I've been interested in the

2675

02:15:20,450 --> 02:15:18,330

subjects were so long and the other day

2676

02:15:23,720 --> 02:15:20,460

I was over at my friend's house which is

2677

02:15:25,400 --> 02:15:23,730

in Fairborn and I said you know man we

2678

02:15:27,380 --> 02:15:25,410

were talking about this disclosure stuff

2679

02:15:31,070 --> 02:15:27,390

right and I said you know man

2680

02:15:34,400 --> 02:15:31,080

I have never never seen anything in this

2681

02:15:37,580 --> 02:15:34,410

guy that I would say is you know not an

2682

02:15:41,060 --> 02:15:37,590

airplane and we both started looking up

2683

02:15:45,229 --> 02:15:41,070

and I'll be darned two beams of light

2684

02:15:47,900 --> 02:15:45,239

just didn't shoot off like crazy in a

2685

02:15:51,680 --> 02:15:47,910

shooting star it was like horizontal on

2686

02:15:54,500 --> 02:15:51,690

the plane and he said how do you like

2687

02:15:57,440 --> 02:15:54,510

that be careful would you like that the

2688

02:15:57,920 --> 02:15:57,450

first time about 90 years it was just

2689

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:57,930

amazing

2690

02:16:02,000 --> 02:15:59,760

hey so I do have a question for both of

2691

02:16:03,200 --> 02:16:02,010

you one for Jimmy and waiter Lisa sure

2692

02:16:04,910 --> 02:16:03,210

yeah okay

2693

02:16:06,770 --> 02:16:04,920

so Jimmy we were talking you were

2694

02:16:08,150 --> 02:16:06,780

talking about disclosure well you have

2695

02:16:11,450 --> 02:16:08,160

been talking about it for quite some

2696

02:16:14,660 --> 02:16:11,460

time now and it did get into the media

2697

02:16:17,120 --> 02:16:14,670

and I'm with you man that is awesome no

2698

02:16:18,590 --> 02:16:17,130

doubt but then you also talked about how

2699

02:16:21,200 --> 02:16:18,600

you know you were sitting around with

2700

02:16:22,640 --> 02:16:21,210

your family and somehow this

2701

02:16:25,070 --> 02:16:22,650

conversation which is not a normal

2702

02:16:28,250 --> 02:16:25,080

conversation for you guys got brought up

2703

02:16:31,820 --> 02:16:28,260

and your family members were all like

2704

02:16:34,670 --> 02:16:31,830

man you know whatever of course right

2705

02:16:37,490 --> 02:16:34,680

so I'm kinda I kind of get that

2706

02:16:39,230 --> 02:16:37,500

sentiment like other than the few people

2707

02:16:42,650 --> 02:16:39,240

that I know that I can talk to the stuff

2708

02:16:46,370 --> 02:16:42,660

about the general population just you

2709

02:16:48,050 --> 02:16:46,380

know it's like you know Rapoport said

2710

02:16:50,720 --> 02:16:48,060

this on one of your last shows he was

2711

02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:50,730

just like everybody's like yeah so

2712

02:16:58,520 --> 02:16:54,420

what's for dinner you know so I'm just

2713

02:17:02,209 --> 02:16:58,530

wondering what do you think it's going

2714

02:17:05,840 --> 02:17:02,219

to take because it's one thing for us to

2715

02:17:08,690 --> 02:17:05,850

us in this community to be interested in

2716

02:17:10,940 --> 02:17:08,700

it but it's another thing for the it to

2717

02:17:13,550 --> 02:17:10,950

get into the general consciousness of

2718

02:17:17,170 --> 02:17:13,560

the public and so what do you think is

2719

02:17:20,209 --> 02:17:17,180

going to take what can they actually say

2720

02:17:22,970 --> 02:17:20,219

that is going to just hit people and say

2721

02:17:27,080 --> 02:17:22,980

hope yeah yeah yeah we got to start

2722

02:17:29,780 --> 02:17:27,090

paying attention I don't think because

2723

02:17:32,360 --> 02:17:29,790

we just had that happen I don't think

2724

02:17:35,300 --> 02:17:32,370

that they could say anything or show

2725

02:17:37,070 --> 02:17:35,310

anything that would be any more extreme

2726

02:17:40,370 --> 02:17:37,080

that what happened a you know last

2727

02:17:44,390 --> 02:17:40,380

Saturday what I think would absolutely

2728

02:17:48,500 --> 02:17:44,400

tip the scales on a global sense is the

2729

02:17:53,150 --> 02:17:48,510

serious Independence Day moment you know

2730

02:17:56,180 --> 02:17:53,160

some two-mile wide ship just cruises

2731

02:18:00,290 --> 02:17:56,190

across the United States and and and you

2732

02:18:04,250 --> 02:18:00,300

know gets on Facebook live for for a few

2733

02:18:06,050 --> 02:18:04,260

hours you know that's if you really want

2734

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,060

to close the book on it that's what it

2735

02:18:10,520 --> 02:18:07,920

would be because look we just had the

2736

02:18:14,240 --> 02:18:10,530

Pentagon and Harry Reid and video and in

2737

02:18:19,610 --> 02:18:14,250

a pilot and a secret Pentagon program

2738

02:18:21,860 --> 02:18:19,620

and okay so and that for most like I

2739

02:18:23,300 --> 02:18:21,870

said was just like yeah of course what

2740

02:18:25,070 --> 02:18:23,310

did you think of course we're not alone

2741

02:18:27,350 --> 02:18:25,080

in the universe but you're right like

2742

02:18:30,590 --> 02:18:27,360

the rocket that came into the atmosphere

2743

02:18:32,840 --> 02:18:30,600

from Elon Musk it was all over social

2744

02:18:36,050 --> 02:18:32,850

media it was all over the phones it was

2745

02:18:38,510 --> 02:18:36,060

big news that was you're actually right

2746

02:18:41,540 --> 02:18:38,520

that's a great point yeah I think that's

2747

02:18:43,040 --> 02:18:41,550

what I would take and then treated that

2748

02:18:44,840 --> 02:18:43,050

it wasn't a I do have a question for

2749

02:18:49,491 --> 02:18:44,850

Lisa if I could sneak this in there

2750

02:18:50,930 --> 02:18:49,501

absolutely good okay so Lisa this is my

2751

02:18:54,621 --> 02:18:50,940

first time actually hearing you so this

2752

02:18:55,880 --> 02:18:54,631

is great but I really caught on to

2753

02:18:58,241 --> 02:18:55,890

something that you said earlier in the

2754

02:19:01,371 --> 02:18:58,251

show where you're talking about how

2755

02:19:04,340 --> 02:19:01,381

people that have passed and like how

2756

02:19:07,031 --> 02:19:04,350

they could reach out to you and you know

2757

02:19:09,860 --> 02:19:07,041

either give you a thought or a feeling

2758

02:19:13,041 --> 02:19:09,870

and the reason that that actually struck

2759

02:19:15,531 --> 02:19:13,051

me is recently on YouTube I had I was

2760

02:19:17,781 --> 02:19:15,541

watching a couple videos which I don't

2761

02:19:20,241 --> 02:19:17,791

know if these are true or not but I kind

2762

02:19:24,560 --> 02:19:20,251

of have the feeling they are from Dan

2763

02:19:27,741 --> 02:19:24,570

Burris who was they supposedly discloser

2764

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:27,751

talking about j-rod that was at area 51

2765

02:19:34,701 --> 02:19:31,200

and how he had to do samples on them and

2766

02:19:37,911 --> 02:19:34,711

I normally meditate every night and so

2767

02:19:41,170 --> 02:19:37,921

last night in meditation I decided you

2768

02:19:43,400 --> 02:19:41,180

know if he's still there which you know

2769

02:19:45,590 --> 02:19:43,410

this could be you know the videos could

2770

02:19:46,371 --> 02:19:45,600

be a hoax I don't know but I said if

2771

02:19:49,911 --> 02:19:46,381

he's still there

2772

02:19:51,980 --> 02:19:49,921

you know wouldn't I appreciate if I was

2773

02:19:53,690 --> 02:19:51,990

in his situation somebody else reaching

2774

02:19:56,301 --> 02:19:53,700

out and saying hey look we know about

2775

02:19:58,371 --> 02:19:56,311

you yeah and you know here's some

2776
02:20:01,701 --> 02:19:58,381
thought here's some comfort for you so I

2777
02:20:03,230 --> 02:20:01,711
decided to reach out to him and this is

2778
02:20:07,671 --> 02:20:03,240
the first time this has ever happened to

2779
02:20:10,940 --> 02:20:07,681
me I reached out and almost instantly

2780
02:20:16,430 --> 02:20:10,950
all's I got was just complete sadness

2781
02:20:17,961 --> 02:20:16,440
like tears in my eyes Wow and yeah of

2782
02:20:19,761 --> 02:20:17,971
course that I do not have come from you

2783
02:20:22,341 --> 02:20:19,771
don't know what that means I mean really

2784
02:20:25,310 --> 02:20:22,351
my question is is is that sadness

2785
02:20:27,551 --> 02:20:25,320
because maybe he's passed or is that him

2786
02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,561
reciprocating that sadness and saying

2787
02:20:33,381 --> 02:20:30,240
you know trying to give me a message

2788
02:20:37,251 --> 02:20:33,391

saying you know I feel bad for Humanity

2789

02:20:42,140 --> 02:20:37,261

or I feel bad for you or 108 I don't

2790

02:20:43,640 --> 02:20:42,150

know Chad but yes yes that's a beautiful

2791

02:20:46,671 --> 02:20:43,650

example of what I was talking about

2792

02:20:50,810 --> 02:20:46,681

those I mean it's it's kind of like

2793

02:20:54,860 --> 02:20:50,820

space travel where you can travel into

2794

02:20:57,140 --> 02:20:54,870

other people's consciousness and look at

2795

02:20:59,051 --> 02:20:57,150

life from their eyes you can't impact it

2796

02:21:02,990 --> 02:20:59,061

but you can maybe

2797

02:21:04,850 --> 02:21:03,000

feel that and just as a as a you know

2798

02:21:07,130 --> 02:21:04,860

just as an idea doing during a

2799

02:21:10,160 --> 02:21:07,140

meditation and say what would life be

2800

02:21:13,940 --> 02:21:10,170

like from this person's eyes how would

2801

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,950

they see the world very easy to do it's

2802

02:21:18,860 --> 02:21:15,600

just looking from different perspectives

2803

02:21:22,761 --> 02:21:18,870

but the feeling that you had the thought

2804

02:21:25,160 --> 02:21:22,771

that you had explains a lot to me

2805

02:21:25,490 --> 02:21:25,170

because you couldn't have had that on

2806

02:21:27,680 --> 02:21:25,500

your own

2807

02:21:29,210 --> 02:21:27,690

there was nothing in your world that

2808

02:21:32,500 --> 02:21:29,220

would have made you sad at that moment

2809

02:21:34,400 --> 02:21:32,510

right right absolutely unusually

2810

02:21:36,940 --> 02:21:34,410

meditations are for me

2811

02:21:39,620 --> 02:21:36,950

you know you get it's almost like inner

2812

02:21:42,560 --> 02:21:39,630

energizing you know you get peace to get

2813

02:21:44,090 --> 02:21:42,570

love and it just helps you through the

2814

02:21:45,920 --> 02:21:44,100

rest part of your day I mean anybody

2815

02:21:48,740 --> 02:21:45,930

that meditates right you know probably

2816

02:21:51,350 --> 02:21:48,750

gets their own thing out of it but for

2817

02:21:53,870 --> 02:21:51,360

me it's usually it's like an energizing

2818

02:21:56,030 --> 02:21:53,880

and I just thought you know I've never

2819

02:21:58,160 --> 02:21:56,040

like tried to reach out to anybody I've

2820

02:22:00,560 --> 02:21:58,170

tried to like give energy to people that

2821

02:22:03,020 --> 02:22:00,570

are needing it like healing I try to

2822

02:22:05,720 --> 02:22:03,030

think about that in in just this one

2823

02:22:08,210 --> 02:22:05,730

case that the video that I watched with

2824

02:22:10,280 --> 02:22:08,220

this disdain Burriss I don't know if he

2825

02:22:15,801 --> 02:22:10,290

rings the bell to anybody but we all

2826
02:22:18,290 --> 02:22:15,811
know Dan so since here and you could

2827
02:22:20,960 --> 02:22:18,300
almost hit the palp you could almost it

2828
02:22:22,970 --> 02:22:20,970
was almost palpable his sadness when he

2829
02:22:23,960 --> 02:22:22,980
was talking about this object right I

2830
02:22:26,090 --> 02:22:23,970
don't know if that was like a

2831
02:22:28,490 --> 02:22:26,100
transference thing and so when I thought

2832
02:22:31,460 --> 02:22:28,500
about it you know I got that sadness

2833
02:22:34,250 --> 02:22:31,470
from that video or if you know I

2834
02:22:36,740 --> 02:22:34,260
actually I you know did I reach out to

2835
02:22:38,900 --> 02:22:36,750
him and and did I actually see his

2836
02:22:41,120 --> 02:22:38,910
sadness or his frustration in that

2837
02:22:43,700 --> 02:22:41,130
situation that he's in if he's still

2838
02:22:45,140 --> 02:22:43,710

there I don't know yeah exactly yeah you

2839

02:22:47,150 --> 02:22:45,150

know and Tom thank you for the phone

2840

02:22:49,820 --> 02:22:47,160

call man and we'll see you tomorrow so

2841

02:22:53,240 --> 02:22:49,830

absolutely thank you I've you know I've

2842

02:22:56,120 --> 02:22:53,250

thought about that a lot Lisa which is

2843

02:22:57,560 --> 02:22:56,130

this what if you know ET shows up right

2844

02:23:01,160 --> 02:22:57,570

we're not actually like communicating

2845

02:23:03,020 --> 02:23:01,170

and et says you know we've been

2846

02:23:06,410 --> 02:23:03,030

channeling with a bunch of people on

2847

02:23:09,470 --> 02:23:06,420

this planet for a while he's been trying

2848

02:23:11,280 --> 02:23:09,480

to tell you I honestly do feel that the

2849

02:23:14,280 --> 02:23:11,290

veil has gotten thinner and

2850

02:23:16,590 --> 02:23:14,290

our level of communication and it could

2851
02:23:18,300 --> 02:23:16,600
be through the all the frequencies going

2852
02:23:20,940 --> 02:23:18,310
through the air or the scrambling or

2853
02:23:23,519 --> 02:23:20,950
whatever it could be right but that we

2854
02:23:27,900 --> 02:23:23,529
are receiving more and more messages

2855
02:23:30,090 --> 02:23:27,910
than ever before and it it comes through

2856
02:23:33,929 --> 02:23:30,100
with the you know the amount of people

2857
02:23:35,700 --> 02:23:33,939
that are accurate but remote viewings

2858
02:23:38,429 --> 02:23:35,710
been happening forever and psychic

2859
02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:38,439
phenomenon has been happening forever it

2860
02:23:43,800 --> 02:23:42,160
just seems to have intensified in the

2861
02:23:47,010 --> 02:23:43,810
last couple of years maybe it is more

2862
02:23:49,139 --> 02:23:47,020
permission for people to speak out about

2863
02:23:53,309 --> 02:23:49,149

it but all I'm saying is it's not just

2864

02:23:56,700 --> 02:23:53,319

for those who write books it is just as

2865

02:23:58,800 --> 02:23:56,710

our friend just said it is within the

2866

02:24:02,250 --> 02:23:58,810

ability of everyone to close your eyes

2867

02:24:03,240 --> 02:24:02,260

and think about a subject or a person or

2868

02:24:06,750 --> 02:24:03,250

look at something from a different

2869

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:06,760

perspective and just observe just doing

2870

02:24:17,519 --> 02:24:14,160

that teaches you to listen to your own

2871

02:24:19,530 --> 02:24:17,529

intuition that exercise whether you get

2872

02:24:21,800 --> 02:24:19,540

her anything or not or whether it's true

2873

02:24:24,750 --> 02:24:21,810

or not it doesn't matter you are

2874

02:24:28,110 --> 02:24:24,760

teaching and training yourself to get in

2875

02:24:31,380 --> 02:24:28,120

touch with emotions and the more you do

2876

02:24:33,269 --> 02:24:31,390

it you will find validation that was

2877

02:24:35,010 --> 02:24:33,279

right that was not right that's true

2878

02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:35,020

that's not true and you'll find and

2879

02:24:42,179 --> 02:24:38,319

you'll work with it I think most people

2880

02:24:44,880 --> 02:24:42,189

who are who have any type of intuition

2881

02:24:47,250 --> 02:24:44,890

or psychic phenomenon all they do is

2882

02:24:49,139 --> 02:24:47,260

work with it enough that they learn oh

2883

02:24:50,700 --> 02:24:49,149

that falling feeling means this

2884

02:24:52,860 --> 02:24:50,710

oh that floating feeling means if that

2885

02:24:54,960 --> 02:24:52,870

flying feeling means as they get

2886

02:24:57,840 --> 02:24:54,970

response enough from people they get

2887

02:25:01,920 --> 02:24:57,850

validation as to how things link up for

2888

02:25:04,500 --> 02:25:01,930

them so and you hear various people that

2889

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:04,510

are amazing channels say that oh yeah

2890

02:25:08,820 --> 02:25:07,359

whenever I see this it means that did

2891

02:25:12,570 --> 02:25:08,830

this happen and the other person says

2892

02:25:15,599 --> 02:25:12,580

yes and it's it's just a matter I do

2893

02:25:20,969 --> 02:25:15,609

think we all have that ability to be

2894

02:25:23,550 --> 02:25:20,979

able to connect with with other types of

2895

02:25:25,080 --> 02:25:23,560

consciousness I really do think that we

2896

02:25:28,050 --> 02:25:25,090

have that ability it's

2897

02:25:32,160 --> 02:25:28,060

part of our brain we have not practiced

2898

02:25:34,500 --> 02:25:32,170

or opened up or worked with but I

2899

02:25:37,410 --> 02:25:34,510

believe it's there it's a mother's

2900

02:25:40,620 --> 02:25:37,420

intuition it's I was thinking of you and

2901

02:25:43,170 --> 02:25:40,630

then you called it exists it has forever

2902

02:25:45,599 --> 02:25:43,180

it's just if you we work with it and it

2903

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:45,609

could also even be an untapped part of

2904

02:25:48,840 --> 02:25:47,200

our brain that we're not used to of

2905

02:25:50,340 --> 02:25:48,850

course school doesn't teach that to you

2906

02:25:52,500 --> 02:25:50,350

and nothing about school teaches you

2907

02:25:54,840 --> 02:25:52,510

about your intuition so it's never

2908

02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:54,850

really developed from when we're young

2909

02:25:59,520 --> 02:25:58,240

and it actually gets squashed when we're

2910

02:26:01,230 --> 02:25:59,530

young because people think they're

2911

02:26:03,960 --> 02:26:01,240

you're weird or you're a freak or

2912

02:26:07,860 --> 02:26:03,970

something that happens so it gets turned

2913

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:07,870

off and you do add about of survival so

2914

02:26:12,060 --> 02:26:09,760

I do think that it exists in all of us

2915

02:26:14,639 --> 02:26:12,070

and that was a great explanation from

2916

02:26:16,290 --> 02:26:14,649

your friend got time for one more phone

2917

02:26:20,130 --> 02:26:16,300

call before the break hi you're live on

2918

02:26:22,860 --> 02:26:20,140

fade to black say had a Lee cigar hi my

2919

02:26:25,950 --> 02:26:22,870

name is dawn and I'm from Modesto hi

2920

02:26:28,530 --> 02:26:25,960

Donna how are you I'm good thank you

2921

02:26:33,150 --> 02:26:28,540

I have a question or actually a theory

2922

02:26:36,300 --> 02:26:33,160

about why humans get Kelly in contact

2923

02:26:38,910 --> 02:26:36,310

and I'm thinking that as you know or as

2924

02:26:42,150 --> 02:26:38,920

you had mentioned that dr. Wayne Dyer

2925

02:26:45,179 --> 02:26:42,160

said that we are thought right and what

2926

02:26:48,210 --> 02:26:45,189

if we are cognate manifest on earth this

2927

02:26:51,450 --> 02:26:48,220

is just a biodome and they want to be

2928

02:26:54,360 --> 02:26:51,460

part of God and they want to be able to

2929

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:54,370

manifest and create and so that's their

2930

02:27:01,920 --> 02:26:57,600

reason for one coming be part of us

2931

02:27:03,300 --> 02:27:01,930

mm-hmm and the easiest way to contact or

2932

02:27:07,230 --> 02:27:03,310

communicate would be through our

2933

02:27:09,179 --> 02:27:07,240

consciousness right right that would be

2934

02:27:12,599 --> 02:27:09,189

the easiest way to do that I think it's

2935

02:27:15,929 --> 02:27:12,609

it's the ultimate form of communication

2936

02:27:19,020 --> 02:27:15,939

is telepathy and as I said where my

2937

02:27:20,880 --> 02:27:19,030

friend passed away I thought great now I

2938

02:27:24,090 --> 02:27:20,890

can communicate easier than having to

2939

02:27:28,349 --> 02:27:24,100

try to reach them on the phone because

2940

02:27:30,990 --> 02:27:28,359

you really can connect in certain forms

2941

02:27:33,090 --> 02:27:31,000

of consciousness and and this is not

2942

02:27:35,849 --> 02:27:33,100

just me having this theory this is being

2943

02:27:38,310 --> 02:27:35,859

studied and Institutes all around the

2944

02:27:40,650 --> 02:27:38,320

world of consciousness studies

2945

02:27:42,450 --> 02:27:40,660

proven and double-blinded nonlocality

2946

02:27:45,300 --> 02:27:42,460

indeed University and there's so many

2947

02:27:47,430 --> 02:27:45,310

different studies on this non-local

2948

02:27:49,460 --> 02:27:47,440

healing we know about those great

2949

02:27:52,770 --> 02:27:49,470

studies so of course what you're saying

2950

02:27:56,400 --> 02:27:52,780

make sense it makes perfect sense why

2951

02:28:00,930 --> 02:27:56,410

would it just be limited to plants and

2952

02:28:03,480 --> 02:28:00,940

amoebas and and petri dishes right yeah

2953

02:28:06,660 --> 02:28:03,490

right and also it's a belief system too

2954

02:28:09,930 --> 02:28:06,670

so if you believe something like that

2955

02:28:13,410 --> 02:28:09,940

would be true then you can work with it

2956

02:28:14,880 --> 02:28:13,420

and you can sit in stillness and

2957

02:28:16,500 --> 02:28:14,890

quietness and that's one of the things

2958

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:16,510

that I'm really talking about doing is

2959

02:28:22,080 --> 02:28:18,880

the more we sit and stillness and the

2960

02:28:24,060 --> 02:28:22,090

more we sit in in moments and this can

2961

02:28:26,250 --> 02:28:24,070

be five minutes it could be two minutes

2962

02:28:27,810 --> 02:28:26,260

it could be whatever you feel that you

2963

02:28:30,750 --> 02:28:27,820

could handle what you can stand at the

2964

02:28:32,730 --> 02:28:30,760

moment and just see what comes in don't

2965

02:28:35,820 --> 02:28:32,740

give it any energy try it again the next

2966

02:28:39,230 --> 02:28:35,830

day and work with yourself on that and

2967

02:28:42,770 --> 02:28:39,240

it takes your attention off of the

2968

02:28:45,511 --> 02:28:42,780

external and puts it into the internal

2969

02:28:47,370 --> 02:28:45,521

so thank you for your question

2970

02:28:48,840 --> 02:28:47,380

there you go thank you so much Donna

2971

02:28:56,570 --> 02:28:48,850

we'll see you tomorrow night on the show

2972

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:56,580

oh I think I see just dropped out there

2973

02:29:04,410 --> 02:29:00,640

okay so this Friday I'm on Coast Friday

2974

02:29:06,750 --> 02:29:04,420

you're on Coast Souder Saturday and I

2975

02:29:08,670 --> 02:29:06,760

want to know who your guests are for

2976

02:29:12,360 --> 02:29:08,680

everybody but also where can everybody

2977

02:29:16,290 --> 02:29:12,370

go to the aware show so it's the aware

2978

02:29:18,690 --> 02:29:16,300

show calm and if people are interested

2979

02:29:20,520 --> 02:29:18,700

on my book is if they're on Hay House

2980

02:29:23,340 --> 02:29:20,530

for Amazon it's called becoming aware

2981

02:29:25,680 --> 02:29:23,350

and you can look at on the website the

2982

02:29:27,390 --> 02:29:25,690

aware show calm and all the information

2983

02:29:31,230 --> 02:29:27,400

about my shows and books and so forth

2984

02:29:33,720 --> 02:29:31,240

are on there and if you want to go to

2985

02:29:39,240 --> 02:29:33,730

the the website I said earlier the aware

2986

02:29:41,730 --> 02:29:39,250

show calm forward slash Beyond then that

2987

02:29:43,710 --> 02:29:41,740

will take you to that wonderful summit

2988

02:29:47,790 --> 02:29:43,720

that I did about the afterlife which is

2989

02:29:50,011 --> 02:29:47,800

so great it was really a great in-depth

2990

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:50,021

investigation into the afterlife many

2991

02:29:51,929 --> 02:29:51,760

different perspectives and they came to

2992

02:29:56,010 --> 02:29:51,939

get

2993

02:29:58,679 --> 02:29:56,020

in a beautiful way so and we've got the

2994

02:30:01,830 --> 02:29:58,689

conscious life Expo coming up what what

2995

02:30:03,960 --> 02:30:01,840

do you need to be doing there I am gonna

2996

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:03,970

be on George's cosmic questions panel

2997

02:30:08,099 --> 02:30:05,439

which is going to be really fun and

2998

02:30:14,519 --> 02:30:08,109

that's on Saturday afternoon February

2999

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:14,529

10th and I will be hosting another a

3000

02:30:20,969 --> 02:30:18,399

couple of panels as well so it's it's a

3001

02:30:23,580 --> 02:30:20,979

great weekend it's always so fun and so

3002

02:30:26,399 --> 02:30:23,590

crowded with like-minded people and it's

3003

02:30:28,410 --> 02:30:26,409

a lot of fun if everyone nine ten eleven

3004

02:30:31,859 --> 02:30:28,420

and you of course they're going to be

3005

02:30:33,090 --> 02:30:31,869

what they I'm there I'm there every day

3006

02:30:34,649 --> 02:30:33,100

I'm going to be doing the same thing

3007

02:30:37,139 --> 02:30:34,659

that you're doing you know I'll be

3008

02:30:39,059 --> 02:30:37,149

hosting some the ancient aliens panel

3009

02:30:42,479 --> 02:30:39,069

but you know I'll be introducing and

3010

02:30:45,929 --> 02:30:42,489

running around and hosting and and just

3011

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:45,939

being that that guy it is so much fun

3012

02:30:51,569 --> 02:30:47,920

there that's the thing and you bring up

3013

02:30:55,410 --> 02:30:51,579

the best point of all which is everybody

3014

02:30:58,559 --> 02:30:55,420

there is happy cool full of questions

3015

02:31:01,319 --> 02:30:58,569

full of wonder and it's just amazing you

3016

02:31:04,500 --> 02:31:01,329

feel the vibe the second you walk in to

3017

02:31:06,290 --> 02:31:04,510

the LAX Hilton and it's just it's one of

3018

02:31:09,660 --> 02:31:06,300

those events you don't want it to end

3019

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:09,670

right it's good it is oh and a lot of

3020

02:31:12,479 --> 02:31:10,720

great

3021

02:31:13,710 --> 02:31:12,489

stimulating conversation happens not

3022

02:31:16,830 --> 02:31:13,720

only are you with like-minded friends

3023

02:31:18,269 --> 02:31:16,840

but you know one of the panels I'm on is

3024

02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:18,279

called shifting the paradigm through

3025

02:31:24,300 --> 02:31:21,520

media and it's on Sunday February 11th

3026
02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:24,310
from 12 to 2 and great people are on it

3027
02:31:28,349 --> 02:31:27,520
I mean the director of axed they'll pick

3028
02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:28,359
trees on it

3029
02:31:34,080 --> 02:31:31,359
Christine Fazio the program director at

3030
02:31:37,949 --> 02:31:34,090
KPFK Richard green a lot of great people

3031
02:31:40,859 --> 02:31:37,959
who are in media and understand that you

3032
02:31:43,340 --> 02:31:40,869
know one of my goals is to bring

3033
02:31:47,069 --> 02:31:43,350
conscious media into the mainstream and

3034
02:31:49,580 --> 02:31:47,079
have the mainstream find their their

3035
02:31:52,649 --> 02:31:49,590
conscious conversations within

3036
02:31:54,000 --> 02:31:52,659
themselves it's not necessarily creating

3037
02:31:56,460 --> 02:31:54,010
a new audience it's the audience that's

3038
02:31:58,800 --> 02:31:56,470

already there and waking them up and you

3039

02:32:01,410 --> 02:31:58,810

are in that same exact boat conscious

3040

02:32:05,519 --> 02:32:01,420

media is the new mainstream in my

3041

02:32:07,949 --> 02:32:05,529

opinion and it's what is rising

3042

02:32:10,289 --> 02:32:07,959

to find and make sense of everything

3043

02:32:11,819 --> 02:32:10,299

that comes out of every single day

3044

02:32:14,699 --> 02:32:11,829

it's the conversations you're having

3045

02:32:16,800 --> 02:32:14,709

with your friends and your your you know

3046

02:32:18,960 --> 02:32:16,810

your loved ones but it just puts it on

3047

02:32:22,229 --> 02:32:18,970

the air and gets more people involved

3048

02:32:27,809 --> 02:32:22,239

and it's one of the things that I know

3049

02:32:29,579 --> 02:32:27,819

is going to be just a whole it's like

3050

02:32:32,010 --> 02:32:29,589

you've been doing forever it's it's the

3051
02:32:34,260 --> 02:32:32,020
new trend in media is conscious media

3052
02:32:36,510 --> 02:32:34,270
yeah there's no question about it and I

3053
02:32:38,609 --> 02:32:36,520
can't wait to you know hang out with you

3054
02:32:41,369 --> 02:32:38,619
and of course Jean is gonna be there

3055
02:32:42,869 --> 02:32:41,379
she's the big stone and I hope you know

3056
02:32:45,029 --> 02:32:42,879
she's out traveling right now I hope

3057
02:32:46,979 --> 02:32:45,039
she's listening tonight and and she's

3058
02:32:49,800 --> 02:32:46,989
smiling bajina safe travels and we'll

3059
02:32:52,319 --> 02:32:49,810
see you when you get back Lisa have a

3060
02:32:54,569 --> 02:32:52,329
great time on coast this Saturday I'll

3061
02:32:56,519 --> 02:32:54,579
be there on Friday and I'll see you at

3062
02:33:00,059 --> 02:32:56,529
the conscious life Expo and have a great

3063
02:33:02,309 --> 02:33:00,069

safe New Year's you too and thank you so

3064

02:33:04,409 --> 02:33:02,319

much for sharing this time with me I so

3065

02:33:07,109 --> 02:33:04,419

appreciate it you're the best Lisa thank

3066

02:33:11,250 --> 02:33:07,119

you so much alright see you soon Lisa

3067

02:33:14,279 --> 02:33:11,260

gar everybody she has got the voice the

3068

02:33:17,460 --> 02:33:14,289

voice and at do check her out this

3069

02:33:20,460 --> 02:33:17,470

weekend over at coast to coast and one

3070

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:20,470

of the great things about coast is that

3071

02:33:26,969 --> 02:33:23,439

we have you know all of these these

3072

02:33:28,979 --> 02:33:26,979

these guest hosts there that that bring

3073

02:33:31,319 --> 02:33:28,989

it you know and bring another view and

3074

02:33:33,239 --> 02:33:31,329

it's just just great to have Lisa on the

3075

02:33:36,239 --> 02:33:33,249

show with us tonight all of her links

3076
02:33:37,769 --> 02:33:36,249
are over at Jimmy Church radio.com the

3077
02:33:41,309 --> 02:33:37,779
aware show is right there you can follow

3078
02:33:43,199 --> 02:33:41,319
her on Twitter at the aware show all

3079
02:33:45,389 --> 02:33:43,209
right I'll keep the phone lines open and

3080
02:33:51,070 --> 02:33:45,399
I'll see you guys in just a bit I'll be

3081
02:34:07,031 --> 02:34:04,440
[Music]

3082
02:34:09,911 --> 02:34:07,041
biblical volunteer and you are listening

3083
02:34:15,360 --> 02:34:09,921
to my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3084
02:34:19,570 --> 02:34:15,370
radio calm this my popular opinion

3085
02:34:24,080 --> 02:34:19,580
reading a book will not make you smarter

3086
02:34:25,700 --> 02:34:24,090
but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3087
02:34:28,850 --> 02:34:25,710
you went to dinner last night you had

3088
02:34:32,240 --> 02:34:28,860

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3089

02:34:33,350 --> 02:34:32,250

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3090

02:34:35,960 --> 02:34:33,360

t-dot-com

3091

02:34:40,011 --> 02:34:35,970

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3092

02:34:41,841 --> 02:34:40,021

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3093

02:34:42,970 --> 02:34:41,851

our super strength T will take care of

3094

02:34:46,540 --> 02:34:42,980

your occasional

3095

02:34:49,131 --> 02:34:46,550

it's all organic and non-gmo get rid of

3096

02:34:52,100 --> 02:34:49,141

we have so many great supplements but

3097

02:34:54,140 --> 02:34:52,110

our super T is number one get the T calm

3098

02:34:57,230 --> 02:34:54,150

pets get the t-dot-com

3099

02:35:00,530 --> 02:34:57,240

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3100

02:35:03,350 --> 02:35:00,540

talk stream live comm talk stream live

3101

02:35:05,540 --> 02:35:03,360

is always on 24/7 with the best

3102

02:35:07,671 --> 02:35:05,550

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3103

02:35:10,430 --> 02:35:07,681

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3104

02:35:12,470 --> 02:35:10,440

free readily available online or on

3105

02:35:14,600 --> 02:35:12,480

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3106

02:35:16,671 --> 02:35:14,610

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3107

02:35:20,060 --> 02:35:16,681

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3108

02:35:21,950 --> 02:35:20,070

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3109

02:35:26,511 --> 02:35:21,960

to download the free apps from Google

3110

02:35:29,240 --> 02:35:26,521

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3111

02:35:31,790 --> 02:35:29,250

take the beans from Central America with

3112

02:35:34,250 --> 02:35:31,800

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3113

02:35:37,100 --> 02:35:34,260

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3114

02:35:40,671 --> 02:35:37,110

fade to black you create the ultimate

3115

02:35:43,881 --> 02:35:40,681

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3116

02:35:47,210 --> 02:35:43,891

black blend from River moon coffee yes

3117

02:35:50,210 --> 02:35:47,220

River moons darkest customized roast was

3118

02:35:53,240 --> 02:35:50,220

created for the love of fade to black

3119

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:53,250

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3120

02:35:59,480 --> 02:35:55,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3121

02:36:02,480 --> 02:35:59,490

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3122

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,490

coffee doc deep with distinct

3123

02:36:07,520 --> 02:36:04,800

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3124

02:36:09,950 --> 02:36:07,530

like the bunker leaning further into the

3125

02:36:13,220 --> 02:36:09,960

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3126
02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:13,230
blend from river moon coffee just click

3127
02:36:16,160 --> 02:36:14,880
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3128
02:36:19,700 --> 02:36:16,170
and use the

3129
02:36:25,040 --> 02:36:19,710
no code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3130
02:36:26,480 --> 02:36:25,050
order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3131
02:36:29,600 --> 02:36:26,490
about something serious for a minute

3132
02:36:32,300 --> 02:36:29,610
your age getting old has its perks but

3133
02:36:34,400 --> 02:36:32,310
remember being a few years younger you

3134
02:36:36,469 --> 02:36:34,410
know your hair was thicker you didn't

3135
02:36:38,420 --> 02:36:36,479
have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3136
02:36:40,340 --> 02:36:38,430
wasn't haunting you and you just felt

3137
02:36:42,860 --> 02:36:40,350
better well we can't turn back the

3138
02:36:45,440 --> 02:36:42,870

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3139

02:36:48,410 --> 02:36:45,450

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3140

02:36:50,360 --> 02:36:48,420

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3141

02:36:51,890 --> 02:36:50,370

it's a doctor formulated daily

3142

02:36:54,050 --> 02:36:51,900

supplement that helps your body maintain

3143

02:36:56,900 --> 02:36:54,060

its peak performance and fight the aging

3144

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:56,910

process imagine sleeping better looking

3145

02:37:01,010 --> 02:36:58,560

better and feeling better

3146

02:37:02,960 --> 02:37:01,020

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3147

02:37:05,660 --> 02:37:02,970

thousands of people just like you at

3148

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:05,670

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3149

02:37:09,679 --> 02:37:08,160

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3150

02:37:11,420 --> 02:37:09,689

will feel when your family and friends

3151
02:37:12,080 --> 02:37:11,430
are asking you what you did to look so

3152
02:37:14,510 --> 02:37:12,090
good

3153
02:37:16,370 --> 02:37:14,520
your secret will be nature's youth RSF

3154
02:37:18,800 --> 02:37:16,380
it's time to start looking better and

3155
02:37:21,200 --> 02:37:18,810
feeling better learn more in order your

3156
02:37:30,930 --> 02:37:21,210
nature's use RSS at nature's youth com

3157
02:37:45,461 --> 02:37:34,631
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3158
02:37:50,210 --> 02:37:45,471
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3159
02:37:50,220 --> 02:38:02,060
[Music]

3160
02:38:09,660 --> 02:38:04,770
all right welcome back fade to black

3161
02:38:16,650 --> 02:38:09,670
all right opening up the phone lines 3 2

3162
02:38:20,490 --> 02:38:16,660
3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 & 9 5

3163
02:38:23,969 --> 02:38:20,500

and my point that I have been making and

3164

02:38:28,679 --> 02:38:23,979

so I do want to hear from you about

3165

02:38:30,990 --> 02:38:28,689

disclosure is this enough is this enough

3166

02:38:34,200 --> 02:38:31,000

what would take it to the next level if

3167

02:38:37,500 --> 02:38:34,210

this wasn't enough for you what would it

3168

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:37,510

take you know I really really do want to

3169

02:38:42,360 --> 02:38:39,760

hear from you I think it is it is not

3170

02:38:46,560 --> 02:38:42,370

only such an important issue but to see

3171

02:38:48,420 --> 02:38:46,570

this this this thing that happened

3172

02:38:51,389 --> 02:38:48,430

inside of our community I would have

3173

02:38:54,570 --> 02:38:51,399

thought that universally it would be

3174

02:38:56,610 --> 02:38:54,580

woohoo and we had some of that I and and

3175

02:38:59,250 --> 02:38:56,620

there are some that are that that that

3176

02:39:01,530 --> 02:38:59,260

share my view on this but there are

3177

02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:01,540

others that are saying that this wasn't

3178

02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:04,720

enough so you know let's let's talk

3179

02:39:10,740 --> 02:39:08,080

about this 3:23 eight two five five zero

3180

02:39:14,250 --> 02:39:10,750

four or five or three two three two

3181

02:39:16,560 --> 02:39:14,260

seven five nine six nine five Lisa

3182

02:39:19,260 --> 02:39:16,570

brought up a couple of questions that I

3183

02:39:23,820 --> 02:39:19,270

thought were really good and one of them

3184

02:39:27,660 --> 02:39:23,830

and when she said what do I think what

3185

02:39:32,810 --> 02:39:27,670

do I think happens you know you know

3186

02:39:34,980 --> 02:39:32,820

after we after we depart and my my

3187

02:39:39,630 --> 02:39:34,990

original I didn't want to mention this

3188

02:39:41,880 --> 02:39:39,640

on the show but I had you know this

3189

02:39:46,139 --> 02:39:41,890

thing that happened to me when I was 20

3190

02:39:48,060 --> 02:39:46,149

and I spent four days knocked out I

3191

02:39:52,350 --> 02:39:48,070

passed out unconscious in the hospital

3192

02:39:55,740 --> 02:39:52,360

and those four days I didn't know what

3193

02:39:57,210 --> 02:39:55,750

was four days until I came to but at the

3194

02:40:01,530 --> 02:39:57,220

end of those four days this is what

3195

02:40:11,940 --> 02:40:06,840

I spent four days writing music

3196

02:40:14,100 --> 02:40:11,950

orchestral stuff and I knew how to write

3197

02:40:15,160 --> 02:40:14,110

out the music and I was just writing

3198

02:40:19,630 --> 02:40:15,170

music and ahead

3199

02:40:24,400 --> 02:40:19,640

all this massive beautiful orchestral

3200

02:40:26,580 --> 02:40:24,410

things happening and although I can you

3201

02:40:30,990 --> 02:40:26,590

know I can write and read music but I

3202

02:40:34,690 --> 02:40:31,000

it's a very basic way of doing things

3203

02:40:38,170 --> 02:40:34,700

but not when I was now when I was

3204

02:40:40,990 --> 02:40:38,180

unconscious now it may have been the

3205

02:40:42,610 --> 02:40:41,000

morphine drip right it may have been a

3206

02:40:46,510 --> 02:40:42,620

lot of things but I came out of it and

3207

02:40:52,300 --> 02:40:49,200

you scared us you came and went like

3208

02:40:58,450 --> 02:40:52,310

every hour I don't like what does that

3209

02:41:02,760 --> 02:40:58,460

mean you know now I don't and looking

3210

02:41:07,120 --> 02:41:02,770

back at it I don't think it was an NDE

3211

02:41:09,370 --> 02:41:07,130

nobody ever told me anything the doctors

3212

02:41:10,840 --> 02:41:09,380

and the nurses kept all of that stuff

3213

02:41:13,690 --> 02:41:10,850

from me and they never really told me

3214

02:41:16,750 --> 02:41:13,700

what was going on but it was interesting

3215

02:41:21,520 --> 02:41:16,760

to be knocked out for four days and that

3216

02:41:23,650 --> 02:41:21,530

was my experience you know I I I don't

3217

02:41:24,969 --> 02:41:23,660

know I'll really don't let's go to the

3218

02:41:29,140 --> 02:41:24,979

phones how you live on fade to black

3219

02:41:31,660 --> 02:41:29,150

who's calling hey it's Jason hey chase

3220

02:41:34,960 --> 02:41:31,670

how are you I'm doing pretty good

3221

02:41:38,800 --> 02:41:34,970

what's up where where are you right now

3222

02:41:43,000 --> 02:41:38,810

I am sitting at my house playing video

3223

02:41:46,929 --> 02:41:43,010

games okay video game all right at least

3224

02:41:47,980 --> 02:41:46,939

you're being honest you go what video

3225

02:41:52,570 --> 02:41:47,990

game are you playing

3226

02:41:56,400 --> 02:41:52,580

can I ask Oh world Warcraft and a Skyrim

3227

02:41:59,740 --> 02:41:56,410

really you do in Skyrim how is Skyrim

3228

02:42:01,750 --> 02:41:59,750

Skyrim is fun I like the expansions they

3229

02:42:05,260 --> 02:42:01,760

did right right right

3230

02:42:08,230 --> 02:42:05,270

and is it there are some that say that

3231

02:42:11,740 --> 02:42:08,240

Skyrim I'm interested in and jumping

3232

02:42:15,520 --> 02:42:11,750

into it okay just so you know that it

3233

02:42:18,670 --> 02:42:15,530

gets a little bit repetitive right it's

3234

02:42:22,120 --> 02:42:18,680

infinite you can keep going and and but

3235

02:42:25,360 --> 02:42:22,130

is there a repetitiveness or is every

3236

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:25,370

time continuously fresh that's why I

3237

02:42:29,080 --> 02:42:27,920

like the expansions I know if you dive

3238

02:42:31,900 --> 02:42:29,090

into it it's

3239

02:42:33,671 --> 02:42:31,910

it's hard to find places that you've

3240

02:42:36,310 --> 02:42:33,681

been to before

3241

02:42:40,450 --> 02:42:36,320

if you if you're going into the

3242

02:42:42,970 --> 02:42:40,460

expansions because there's there's a

3243

02:42:45,570 --> 02:42:42,980

couple of like expanded realms that you

3244

02:42:47,980 --> 02:42:45,580

can like travel to and then there's more

3245

02:42:50,080 --> 02:42:47,990

there's more levels to it so I think

3246

02:42:52,030 --> 02:42:50,090

that I I'm not sure how what the level

3247

02:42:54,301 --> 02:42:52,040

capsulated is an out but right and

3248

02:42:57,820 --> 02:42:54,311

there's just there's more to it there is

3249

02:42:59,921 --> 02:42:57,830

it does have an end realistically like

3250

02:43:02,950 --> 02:42:59,931

you can finish most of most of the

3251

02:43:04,120 --> 02:43:02,960

questing and at that point it would get

3252

02:43:08,110 --> 02:43:04,130

kind of repetitive but I mean you're

3253

02:43:12,610 --> 02:43:08,120

looking at 80 to 90 levels of stuff to

3254

02:43:15,310 --> 02:43:12,620

do now do you go into the cities and the

3255

02:43:20,290 --> 02:43:15,320

towns or do you also just turn around

3256

02:43:22,450 --> 02:43:20,300

and just go out into nothing I like to

3257

02:43:24,761 --> 02:43:22,460

go hunting and hunting and stuff right

3258

02:43:27,430 --> 02:43:24,771

oh yeah and just take off yeah yeah it

3259

02:43:30,820 --> 02:43:27,440

was a I was reading somebody's review

3260

02:43:33,580 --> 02:43:30,830

last month I'm really into Skyrim and he

3261

02:43:35,320 --> 02:43:33,590

said you know you can only you know you

3262

02:43:36,761 --> 02:43:35,330

know going into the towns that you know

3263

02:43:40,751 --> 02:43:36,771

in this thing that that's that's all

3264

02:43:44,801 --> 02:43:40,761

cool but it's really really cool just to

3265

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:44,811

just go right yeah this is adventure off

3266

02:43:51,730 --> 02:43:50,000

and just turn right and I think that's

3267

02:43:55,301 --> 02:43:51,740

cool man I think it's really cool yeah

3268

02:43:57,070 --> 02:43:55,311

I'm gonna check out Skyrim and and yeah

3269

02:44:00,160 --> 02:43:57,080

I'm excited about it okay so what's on

3270

02:44:03,280 --> 02:44:00,170

your mind tonight um well you brought up

3271

02:44:05,501 --> 02:44:03,290

the electric University right and I

3272

02:44:07,421 --> 02:44:05,511

think that would be the first will the

3273

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:07,431

next first step to exposing the

3274

02:44:13,001 --> 02:44:08,960

technologies that we're looking at I

3275

02:44:15,520 --> 02:44:13,011

think so too I you know one day if you

3276

02:44:18,430 --> 02:44:15,530

let your mind go just a little bit right

3277

02:44:22,751 --> 02:44:18,440

you let your mind go and you start to

3278

02:44:25,631 --> 02:44:22,761

accept a couple of things about how

3279

02:44:28,060 --> 02:44:25,641

instant things are not the speed of

3280

02:44:34,660 --> 02:44:28,070

light you know I'm talking about instant

3281

02:44:37,921 --> 02:44:34,670

and just what if there was an electric

3282

02:44:40,450 --> 02:44:37,931

universe type of communication that

3283

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:40,460

those out there that are more advanced

3284

02:44:43,580 --> 02:44:41,520

than

3285

02:44:45,260 --> 02:44:43,590

understand and that's what they use you

3286

02:44:51,080 --> 02:44:45,270

know there are no cell phones if you

3287

02:44:53,210 --> 02:44:51,090

know what I mean and I do too I really

3288

02:44:56,840 --> 02:44:53,220

do and then so would you have somebody

3289

02:44:59,809 --> 02:44:56,850

like you know Bashar or Mikaela Sheldon

3290

02:45:02,599 --> 02:44:59,819

who was just on the show right and those

3291

02:45:05,710 --> 02:45:02,609

that are channeling and communicating

3292

02:45:08,990 --> 02:45:05,720

and then we find out that all of that is

3293

02:45:12,410 --> 02:45:09,000

well I'll believe that something is going

3294

02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:12,420

on for sure but it's the confirmation of

3295

02:45:17,150 --> 02:45:14,160

it you know what if it you know there's

3296

02:45:20,740 --> 02:45:17,160

a confirmation level and we suddenly

3297

02:45:23,630 --> 02:45:20,750

start to tap into that electric universe

3298

02:45:28,849 --> 02:45:23,640

reality man I just think that's so

3299

02:45:33,019 --> 02:45:28,859

exciting I really do man I I think

3300

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:33,029

things are gonna start to things are

3301
02:45:38,059 --> 02:45:35,279
gonna start to you know I keep referring

3302
02:45:40,370 --> 02:45:38,069
to Domino's right but it only takes one

3303
02:45:41,900 --> 02:45:40,380
oh yeah oh it started yeah it's

3304
02:45:43,729 --> 02:45:41,910
definitely started I think it was

3305
02:45:46,219 --> 02:45:43,739
started years ago I mean this is just

3306
02:45:48,139 --> 02:45:46,229
one of the many common is it's was kind

3307
02:45:51,860 --> 02:45:48,149
of falling into place but it's it's

3308
02:45:54,830 --> 02:45:51,870
progressing a larger areas they don't

3309
02:45:57,320 --> 02:45:54,840
see and this is and this is the point

3310
02:46:01,849 --> 02:45:57,330
chase that I'm glad you're bringing up

3311
02:46:05,150 --> 02:46:01,859
if we we accept the electric universe

3312
02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:05,160
and the that possibility of the

3313
02:46:11,330 --> 02:46:08,160

connections of everything right then if

3314

02:46:14,599 --> 02:46:11,340

that if that is indeed the case the

3315

02:46:19,610 --> 02:46:14,609

parallel worlds the multiverse time

3316

02:46:21,860 --> 02:46:19,620

travel dimensional levels all of that

3317

02:46:23,240 --> 02:46:21,870

you know dimensional levels going you

3318

02:46:24,920 --> 02:46:23,250

know in each direction and of course

3319

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:24,930

parallel worlds will be tied in with

3320

02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:27,840

that and then if that is indeed the case

3321

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,200

then that opens up the door to to

3322

02:46:36,740 --> 02:46:34,080

time-travel in that reality I'm telling

3323

02:46:39,920 --> 02:46:36,750

you everything falls at the same time

3324

02:46:43,340 --> 02:46:39,930

right oh yeah oh yeah and I mean

3325

02:46:45,710 --> 02:46:43,350

teleportation was already exists right

3326

02:46:49,070 --> 02:46:45,720

right right right right yeah yeah

3327

02:46:52,160 --> 02:46:49,080

exciting times man man man I didn't

3328

02:46:54,570 --> 02:46:52,170

think I was always hoping for this kind

3329

02:46:57,810 --> 02:46:54,580

of feeling inside

3330

02:47:01,200 --> 02:46:57,820

you know I was I was just going you know

3331

02:47:04,470 --> 02:47:01,210

what man what if it doesn't happen while

3332

02:47:07,710 --> 02:47:04,480

I'm on this planet how would I be you

3333

02:47:11,400 --> 02:47:07,720

know but it it doesn't appear to be the

3334

02:47:12,750 --> 02:47:11,410

case now doesn't know it I thought they

3335

02:47:15,180 --> 02:47:12,760

were gonna throw us into a hundred

3336

02:47:16,470 --> 02:47:15,190

Hunger Games style Society for a little

3337

02:47:20,070 --> 02:47:16,480

while you know I thought they were kind

3338

02:47:22,530 --> 02:47:20,080

of they were they had the advantage you

3339

02:47:25,261 --> 02:47:22,540

know but it seems like we have a couple

3340

02:47:27,390 --> 02:47:25,271

of game makers in our society right now

3341

02:47:30,270 --> 02:47:27,400

that are kind of turns and turning on

3342

02:47:32,790 --> 02:47:30,280

their masters and it's it's dropped

3343

02:47:34,770 --> 02:47:32,800

those dominoes in the right spots at

3344

02:47:37,620 --> 02:47:34,780

least we've progressed enough to where

3345

02:47:40,380 --> 02:47:37,630

we have the ability to perceive what's

3346

02:47:41,700 --> 02:47:40,390

going on so that we can proceed on well

3347

02:47:44,730 --> 02:47:41,710

what did you some what did you think

3348

02:47:48,480 --> 02:47:44,740

about December 16th was that did you

3349

02:47:50,880 --> 02:47:48,490

need that or and was that no no I didn't

3350

02:47:53,850 --> 02:47:50,890

mean that I I know a lot of people that

3351
02:47:57,840 --> 02:47:53,860
you you know and that's what makes me

3352
02:47:59,430 --> 02:47:57,850
excited for it because it's it's the

3353
02:48:01,290 --> 02:47:59,440
collective that needs to have the

3354
02:48:03,240 --> 02:48:01,300
understanding it's not the few lists of

3355
02:48:05,580 --> 02:48:03,250
those kind of realized this many years

3356
02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:05,590
here and kind of watch it develop and

3357
02:48:12,140 --> 02:48:08,800
like that you know what do you think do

3358
02:48:14,700 --> 02:48:12,150
you think it's going to continue like

3359
02:48:17,160 --> 02:48:14,710
something like the x-files I don't want

3360
02:48:24,360 --> 02:48:17,170
to but it's it's a good comparison in

3361
02:48:27,480 --> 02:48:24,370
that the Mulder and Scully had their et

3362
02:48:30,810 --> 02:48:27,490
contact right so they didn't but the the

3363
02:48:32,490 --> 02:48:30,820

chase was on right it was always on the

3364

02:48:33,870 --> 02:48:32,500

other side of the hill always on the

3365

02:48:36,240 --> 02:48:33,880

other side of the hill being pushed

3366

02:48:38,520 --> 02:48:36,250

further away being pushed further away

3367

02:48:40,980 --> 02:48:38,530

now that we've had this tight along

3368

02:48:42,990 --> 02:48:40,990

we're gonna take right those relax

3369

02:48:44,930 --> 02:48:43,000

right right right do you think that's

3370

02:48:47,730 --> 02:48:44,940

what we're in for

3371

02:48:49,770 --> 02:48:47,740

sure little one I think it's gonna be

3372

02:48:53,670 --> 02:48:49,780

see there's no longer this really expect

3373

02:48:57,301 --> 02:48:53,680

right then I'm like us you know because

3374

02:49:00,301 --> 02:48:57,311

we watched it for so long and knowing

3375

02:49:02,580 --> 02:49:00,311

that it was it would take such a grand

3376

02:49:06,140 --> 02:49:02,590

event to really collapse what what

3377

02:49:09,350 --> 02:49:06,150

becomes the secrecy but there's

3378

02:49:11,060 --> 02:49:09,360

I think I think it's going to happen a

3379

02:49:13,461 --> 02:49:11,070

lot faster than you think it is I mean

3380

02:49:15,140 --> 02:49:13,471

what 20 years ago the internet was

3381

02:49:16,671 --> 02:49:15,150

created and look what happened look how

3382

02:49:19,820 --> 02:49:16,681

fast we've developed since then you know

3383

02:49:21,140 --> 02:49:19,830

yeah yeah and the question that I have

3384

02:49:22,700 --> 02:49:21,150

in Chase thank you for the phone call

3385

02:49:25,011 --> 02:49:22,710

man we'll see you tomorrow night the

3386

02:49:26,600 --> 02:49:25,021

last show of the year tomorrow night

3387

02:49:28,940 --> 02:49:26,610

we'll see you tomorrow chase be safe out

3388

02:49:36,320 --> 02:49:28,950

there mother thank you for the phone

3389

02:49:42,551 --> 02:49:36,330

call absolutely you too how how big I

3390

02:49:45,291 --> 02:49:42,561

mean the the drop that we had last

3391

02:49:50,810 --> 02:49:45,301

Saturday on December 16th that was

3392

02:49:53,841 --> 02:49:50,820

pretty significant okay how big is the

3393

02:49:57,200 --> 02:49:53,851

next one gonna be how big how big is it

3394

02:50:02,511 --> 02:49:57,210

going to be what I mean really if it's

3395

02:50:04,700 --> 02:50:02,521

if it's going to further cement the four

3396

02:50:09,020 --> 02:50:04,710

or five or six different revelations

3397

02:50:12,591 --> 02:50:09,030

that we had last Saturday how do we take

3398

02:50:14,961 --> 02:50:12,601

that to the next level you know what how

3399

02:50:18,020 --> 02:50:14,971

big is the next one

3400

02:50:20,990 --> 02:50:18,030

poof I can't imagine how you're live on

3401

02:50:23,360 --> 02:50:21,000

fade to black who's calling hey Jamie

3402

02:50:26,980 --> 02:50:23,370

this is Meghan how are you hi how are

3403

02:50:29,091 --> 02:50:26,990

you that's the question I'm alright I

3404

02:50:32,301 --> 02:50:29,101

can't because there's a couple of things

3405

02:50:34,371 --> 02:50:32,311

that and you made points about including

3406

02:50:36,640 --> 02:50:34,381

like what's the next step or what's the

3407

02:50:39,440 --> 02:50:36,650

next thing I agree with the technology

3408

02:50:41,480 --> 02:50:39,450

but I think that you know and I've

3409

02:50:43,400 --> 02:50:41,490

actually seen documents on NASA's

3410

02:50:46,220 --> 02:50:43,410

website that actually say that they're

3411

02:50:47,950 --> 02:50:46,230

looking into getting funded for projects

3412

02:50:51,650 --> 02:50:47,960

that look into the multi-dimensional

3413

02:50:55,430 --> 02:50:51,660

realm right that it's actually Kirill

3414

02:50:57,200 --> 02:50:55,440

right so they admit whether it's a you

3415

02:50:58,730 --> 02:50:57,210

know whether they you know outwardly

3416

02:51:01,220 --> 02:50:58,740

disclose it or not but they admit that

3417

02:51:05,240 --> 02:51:01,230

there's a multi-dimensional aspect to

3418

02:51:07,400 --> 02:51:05,250

our world so that's cool and then the

3419

02:51:10,700 --> 02:51:07,410

second things that I wanted to point out

3420

02:51:19,819 --> 02:51:10,710

is that you know people are never going

3421

02:51:22,609 --> 02:51:19,829

to be happy your father just there

3422

02:51:28,189 --> 02:51:22,619

different spectrums you know there's and

3423

02:51:31,489 --> 02:51:28,199

so many different levels and and so many

3424

02:51:34,579 --> 02:51:31,499

different dimensions that each person is

3425

02:51:36,679 --> 02:51:34,589

working with it I think that you know

3426

02:51:39,289 --> 02:51:36,689

and with all the experts that we have

3427

02:51:45,379 --> 02:51:39,299

had over the years that have never had a

3428

02:51:47,569 --> 02:51:45,389

voice so so capable as it is today

3429

02:51:49,669 --> 02:51:47,579

they're going to want to speak loudest

3430

02:51:52,279 --> 02:51:49,679

so there's going to be so many different

3431

02:51:54,319 --> 02:51:52,289

points of view I mean even several of

3432

02:51:56,569 --> 02:51:54,329

your guests that you've had it said you

3433

02:51:57,889 --> 02:51:56,579

know yeah this one that happened many

3434

02:51:59,809 --> 02:51:57,899

many years ago it doesn't mean that

3435

02:52:02,419 --> 02:51:59,819

there's been any ever since well you

3436

02:52:04,279 --> 02:52:02,429

know I've actually you know which just

3437

02:52:05,719 --> 02:52:04,289

bullet I mean oh my gosh I wanted to

3438

02:52:08,809 --> 02:52:05,729

write something in Twitter but I didn't

3439

02:52:11,209 --> 02:52:08,819

want to be negative but you know I it's

3440

02:52:12,800 --> 02:52:11,219

just it frustrates me because you know

3441

02:52:15,739 --> 02:52:12,810

that's what I've been hearing now is

3442

02:52:18,859 --> 02:52:15,749

that yeah that one time but that doesn't

3443

02:52:22,909 --> 02:52:18,869

mean that you know anyone can see any

3444

02:52:25,010 --> 02:52:22,919

more than you know any more past that so

3445

02:52:26,749 --> 02:52:25,020

what's it gonna take for people to

3446

02:52:28,909 --> 02:52:26,759

believe the people who have seen them

3447

02:52:34,999 --> 02:52:28,919

you know and that's the frustrating part

3448

02:52:39,019 --> 02:52:35,009

I mean you can get the best video the

3449

02:52:41,539 --> 02:52:39,029

best picture the best you know testimony

3450

02:52:44,749 --> 02:52:41,549

and they're never gonna they're always

3451
02:52:50,569 --> 02:52:44,759
gonna say we want proof what we just

3452
02:52:51,919 --> 02:52:50,579
gave you proved this is the thing when

3453
02:52:55,819 --> 02:52:51,929
you say it's never going to be good

3454
02:52:58,279 --> 02:52:55,829
enough when I mentioned earlier you know

3455
02:53:02,779 --> 02:52:58,289
some kind of Independence Day type of

3456
02:53:05,629 --> 02:53:02,789
event right some huge mile two mile five

3457
02:53:07,760 --> 02:53:05,639
miles just right over Los Angeles all

3458
02:53:09,679 --> 02:53:07,770
the way to New York City meant just

3459
02:53:13,579 --> 02:53:09,689
cruises across the United States right

3460
02:53:19,010 --> 02:53:13,589
and and it's right there live CNN

3461
02:53:21,709 --> 02:53:19,020
v Fox Facebook live periscope everybody

3462
02:53:23,599 --> 02:53:21,719
doing their live right right and then

3463
02:53:26,659 --> 02:53:23,609

there's going to be those out there that

3464

02:53:28,939 --> 02:53:26,669

are gonna woman it wasn't that big you

3465

02:53:32,869 --> 02:53:28,949

know you know it wasn't big enough it

3466

02:53:33,500 --> 02:53:32,879

you know that that was that was Project

3467

02:53:36,019 --> 02:53:33,510

Blue Beam

3468

02:53:39,080 --> 02:53:36,029

you know that was a hologram that you

3469

02:53:41,389 --> 02:53:39,090

know that you know it wasn't it was it

3470

02:53:43,760 --> 02:53:41,399

was from Zeta Reticuli man I need

3471

02:53:46,040 --> 02:53:43,770

something from from the Pelagians man I

3472

02:53:48,410 --> 02:53:46,050

need you know that that's not a far

3473

02:53:51,260 --> 02:53:48,420

enough away star system you know we need

3474

02:53:53,929 --> 02:53:51,270

something it's going to be it will never

3475

02:53:58,340 --> 02:53:53,939

be good enough I totally agree with you

3476

02:54:00,530 --> 02:53:58,350

I totally agree with you all right so we

3477

02:54:03,800 --> 02:54:00,540

can just relish in the idea that we are

3478

02:54:07,010 --> 02:54:03,810

so ecstatic over this and that it just

3479

02:54:09,440 --> 02:54:07,020

has been a whole other place in our in

3480

02:54:11,240 --> 02:54:09,450

our minds in our lives you know we have

3481

02:54:13,519 --> 02:54:11,250

all been validated the people who have

3482

02:54:15,710 --> 02:54:13,529

seen them are validated to some extent

3483

02:54:18,530 --> 02:54:15,720

by our government and that means you

3484

02:54:21,380 --> 02:54:18,540

know whether or not you know anybody I

3485

02:54:23,450 --> 02:54:21,390

mean people can say that we didn't need

3486

02:54:26,450 --> 02:54:23,460

the government you know we have to do

3487

02:54:29,900 --> 02:54:26,460

our own disclosure you know I agree but

3488

02:54:32,840 --> 02:54:29,910

no you know we just we just need to know

3489

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:32,850

that it's okay to talk about it now like

3490

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:34,800

it's okay to bring it up and our

3491

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,240

families won't think we're crazy anymore

3492

02:54:42,920 --> 02:54:41,279

you know it's one of those things I

3493

02:54:44,660 --> 02:54:42,930

think that I'm really happy for everyone

3494

02:54:47,000 --> 02:54:44,670

out there and seeing them and experience

3495

02:54:49,099 --> 02:54:47,010

them and you know and I hope the next

3496

02:54:51,380 --> 02:54:49,109

step is that there's some admittance

3497

02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:51,390

that there are extraterrestrials that

3498

02:54:58,160 --> 02:54:56,160

are walking on here and and that you

3499

02:55:00,139 --> 02:54:58,170

know that it's they've been meeting with

3500

02:55:03,010 --> 02:55:00,149

us and you know that would be cool too I

3501

02:55:05,960 --> 02:55:03,020

mean the technology's neat but you know

3502

02:55:08,120 --> 02:55:05,970

it'd be cool to really actually see one

3503

02:55:11,809 --> 02:55:08,130

lives yeah there's going to be something

3504

02:55:13,849 --> 02:55:11,819

here in the next you know month or so

3505

02:55:15,260 --> 02:55:13,859

there's going to be a continuation of

3506

02:55:17,559 --> 02:55:15,270

this there's going to be another video

3507

02:55:23,420 --> 02:55:17,569

there's going to be something else and

3508

02:55:26,540 --> 02:55:23,430

and it's going to further cement what

3509

02:55:30,760 --> 02:55:26,550

happened last December 16th that I'm

3510

02:55:33,980 --> 02:55:30,770

confident about I I can't imagine I'm

3511

02:55:36,530 --> 02:55:33,990

excited I can't imagine what its gonna

3512

02:55:40,460 --> 02:55:36,540

be you know but it's just going to

3513

02:55:44,000 --> 02:55:40,470

further cement what happened

3514

02:55:47,330 --> 02:55:44,010

and that's do you think that we want

3515

02:55:48,860 --> 02:55:47,340

more than but I'm not saying more than

3516

02:55:51,530 --> 02:55:48,870

I'm not satisfied with the one that was

3517

02:55:54,380 --> 02:55:51,540

released but wouldn't it be great if we

3518

02:55:56,960 --> 02:55:54,390

can have a series you know not just one

3519

02:56:01,790 --> 02:55:56,970

you know these piecemeal like maybe have

3520

02:56:03,710 --> 02:56:01,800

a series of pictures or videos or

3521

02:56:06,889 --> 02:56:03,720

something that they've been cat that

3522

02:56:09,620 --> 02:56:06,899

they've signed off on if you need to

3523

02:56:11,300 --> 02:56:09,630

have a have an array yeah yeah and and

3524

02:56:15,260 --> 02:56:11,310

and I think that that's what's going to

3525

02:56:19,969 --> 02:56:15,270

happen because that with that we saw one

3526

02:56:24,440 --> 02:56:19,979

well three or two pieces of video you

3527

02:56:28,300 --> 02:56:24,450

know you know this is a fact that the

3528

02:56:31,910 --> 02:56:28,310

Pentagon and the CIA is sitting on

3529

02:56:33,620 --> 02:56:31,920

thousands of those yeah and they want to

3530

02:56:36,020 --> 02:56:33,630

pick the best ones it can't be really

3531

02:56:39,260 --> 02:56:36,030

debunked or they don't want to look like

3532

02:56:40,760 --> 02:56:39,270

fools right so I get that they need to

3533

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:40,770

be really really careful what gets out

3534

02:56:44,300 --> 02:56:42,960

there yeah yeah yeah and what's sitting

3535

02:56:46,190 --> 02:56:44,310

in this warehouse that's the other

3536

02:56:56,050 --> 02:56:46,200

question what's in this warehouse or in

3537

02:57:02,560 --> 02:57:00,920

right see you tomorrow night on the show

3538

02:57:06,260 --> 02:57:02,570

and thank you for the phone call

3539

02:57:08,270 --> 02:57:06,270

sure absolutely thank you and that's

3540

02:57:12,139 --> 02:57:08,280

Megan what it what a great phone call

3541

02:57:16,940 --> 02:57:12,149

there's there's there is something else

3542

02:57:21,650 --> 02:57:16,950

that that has been ignored about this

3543

02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:21,660

video footage and let me let me drive

3544

02:57:31,340 --> 02:57:26,960

this home a little bit the Navy had been

3545

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:31,350

watching those craft out there off of

3546

02:57:40,880 --> 02:57:35,760

San Diego for a few days the craft were

3547

02:57:43,219 --> 02:57:40,890

going from 80,000 feet to 20,000 feet

3548

02:57:45,050 --> 02:57:43,229

and then to sea level and then back up

3549

02:57:46,490 --> 02:57:45,060

in a straight line up and down up and

3550

02:57:51,950 --> 02:57:46,500

down up and down up and down

3551

02:57:54,349 --> 02:57:51,960

and apparently nearly instant right

3552

02:57:57,770 --> 02:57:54,359

thousands and thousands of miles an hour

3553

02:57:59,870 --> 02:57:57,780

and and going up and down and so that's

3554

02:58:00,560 --> 02:57:59,880

why they sent because they appeared

3555

02:58:02,480 --> 02:58:00,570

again

3556

02:58:04,220 --> 02:58:02,490

and that's why they sent flavor out and

3557

02:58:06,880 --> 02:58:04,230

they told flavor and his wingman

3558

02:58:11,920 --> 02:58:06,890

we've been watching these for a few days

3559

02:58:16,190 --> 02:58:11,930

this is a real world this his words a

3560

02:58:20,000 --> 02:58:16,200

real world situation what does that mean

3561

02:58:23,180 --> 02:58:20,010

but that's a crazy thing to tell a pilot

3562

02:58:26,000 --> 02:58:23,190

also ask the pilot ask favor

3563

02:58:28,250 --> 02:58:26,010

what kind of missiles he had on his

3564

02:58:30,290 --> 02:58:28,260

plane he said he had dummy missiles so

3565

02:58:31,011 --> 02:58:30,300

what were they insinuating there too as

3566

02:58:34,160 --> 02:58:31,021

well

3567

02:58:38,900 --> 02:58:34,170

do they need to fire on this thing so

3568

02:58:40,580 --> 02:58:38,910

anyway that removes for those out there

3569

02:58:43,040 --> 02:58:40,590

that are go men it's a drum and it's not

3570

02:58:46,520 --> 02:58:43,050

a drone 80,000 feet down a sea level and

3571

02:58:51,050 --> 02:58:46,530

back up also flavor said that the

3572

02:58:53,360 --> 02:58:51,060

tic-tac was sitting on the surface of

3573

02:58:58,100 --> 02:58:53,370

the ocean with another craft underneath

3574

02:59:04,100 --> 02:58:58,110

it creating a disturbance now we need to

3575

02:59:07,160 --> 02:59:04,110

really digest those words okay now he

3576

02:59:09,650 --> 02:59:07,170

also said that the the craft under the

3577

02:59:12,310 --> 02:59:09,660

water was creating the disturbance but

3578

02:59:15,980 --> 02:59:12,320

the craft above was not creating any

3579

02:59:20,120 --> 02:59:15,990

wind she you know was not disturbing

3580

02:59:23,480 --> 02:59:20,130

anything like a helicopter would or a

3581

02:59:25,700 --> 02:59:23,490

vertical takeoff and landing like a

3582

02:59:28,460 --> 02:59:25,710

Harrier or something like that would

3583

02:59:31,761 --> 02:59:28,470

create on the surface of the ocean all

3584

02:59:34,820 --> 02:59:31,771

right and then this tic-tac came up rose

3585

02:59:40,400 --> 02:59:34,830

up he was circling and it started to

3586

02:59:44,120 --> 02:59:40,410

circle with him that's bizarre

3587

02:59:48,650 --> 02:59:44,130

and then he went to cut across the

3588

02:59:51,230 --> 02:59:48,660

circle and the craft at that point shot

3589

02:59:58,761 --> 02:59:51,240

off and he said it took about two

3590

03:00:03,261 --> 02:59:58,771

seconds for it to disappear gone that's

3591

03:00:08,270 --> 03:00:03,271

the we we we need to really really

3592

03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:08,280

analyze what Dave raver saw through his

3593

03:00:16,750 --> 03:00:14,000

own testimony combining that with this

3594

03:00:21,150 --> 03:00:16,760

footage this is it's absolutely

3595

03:00:24,250 --> 03:00:21,160

extraordinary I don't know what else to

3596

03:00:26,200 --> 03:00:24,260

how else to try to spin this and for

3597

03:00:29,430 --> 03:00:26,210

somebody to say this is the thing

3598

03:00:33,310 --> 03:00:29,440

anybody out there that that says that

3599

03:00:37,420 --> 03:00:33,320

it's it's a drone this is some kind of

3600

03:00:40,840 --> 03:00:37,430

known craft it is clearly flavor says it

3601
03:00:43,240 --> 03:00:40,850
wasn't the investigation that had been

3602
03:00:45,610 --> 03:00:43,250
going on for a few days they didn't know

3603
03:00:48,450 --> 03:00:45,620
what they were looking at and that's

3604
03:00:51,910 --> 03:00:48,460
where we sit today I think it's

3605
03:00:54,220 --> 03:00:51,920
extraordinary beyond words and that's

3606
03:00:58,240 --> 03:00:54,230
that's that's my take on it and it's not

3607
03:00:59,140 --> 03:00:58,250
gonna get any it's not gonna go

3608
03:01:03,310 --> 03:00:59,150
backwards

3609
03:01:03,790 --> 03:01:03,320
we're only moving forward from here on

3610
03:01:06,010 --> 03:01:03,800
out

3611
03:01:10,480 --> 03:01:06,020
this is fade to black I'll see everybody

3612
03:01:11,740 --> 03:01:10,490
tomorrow night on on fader night it's

3613
03:01:13,900 --> 03:01:11,750

going to be a special night tonight's

3614

03:01:15,460 --> 03:01:13,910

our last show of the year but Jon

3615

03:01:17,110 --> 03:01:15,470

Rappoport is going to be here with us no

3616

03:01:19,600 --> 03:01:17,120

more fake newsroom we're gonna be taking

3617

03:01:23,050 --> 03:01:19,610

calls all night but we are also going to

3618

03:01:26,020 --> 03:01:23,060

have astrologer Jeff Harmon here not

3619

03:01:29,230 --> 03:01:26,030

only to take your calls but to take a

3620

03:01:31,570 --> 03:01:29,240

look at 2018 predictions astrology and

3621

03:01:33,730 --> 03:01:31,580

what we can expect paid to Black's

3622

03:01:35,800 --> 03:01:33,740

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3623

03:01:38,320 --> 03:01:35,810

produced by Hill J palm Renae Dennison

3624

03:01:42,840 --> 03:01:38,330

Bob announces our Steve harver gene Vito

3625

03:01:46,120 --> 03:01:42,850

a marked eco bar webmaster drew the geek

3626

03:01:48,640 --> 03:01:46,130

music doug aldrich intro space boys

3627

03:01:59,530 --> 03:01:48,650

space boy music comm beta black is

3628

03:02:01,630 --> 03:01:59,540

produced by kjsurya at 2017 by fade to

3629

03:02:04,000 --> 03:02:01,640

black in the game changer network it

3630

03:02:05,370 --> 03:02:04,010

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3631

03:02:07,660 --> 03:02:05,380

or used anywhere in the known universe

3632

03:02:08,890 --> 03:02:07,670

without written permission from fade to

3633

03:02:11,140 --> 03:02:08,900

black or the game change

3634

03:02:12,970 --> 03:02:11,150

I'm your host Jimmy Church I'll see

3635

03:02:17,591 --> 03:02:12,980

everybody here tomorrow night our last

3636

03:02:18,280 --> 03:02:17,601

show of 2017 until then everybody be